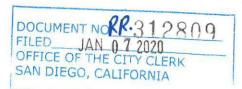
# AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO AND

BURNS & MCDONNELL ENGINEERING COMPANY, INC.

**FOR** 

DESIGN OF LOS PEÑASQUITOS LAGOON RESTORATION - PHASE 1

**CONTRACT NUMBER: H197073** 



#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### ARTICLE I DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

1.1	Scope of Services	1
1.2	Contract Administrator	1
1.3	City Modification of Scope of Services	1
1.4	Written Authorization	2
1.5	Confidentiality of Services	2
1.6	Competitive Bidding	
	ARTICLE II	
	DURATION OF AGREEMENT	
2.1	Term of Agreement	2.
2.2	Time of Essence	2
2.3	Notification of Delay	2
2.4		
	Delay	5
2.5	City's Right to Suspend for Convenience	3
2.6	City's Right to Terminate for Convenience	3
2.7	City's Right to Terminate for Default	4
	ARTICLE III	
	COMPENSATION	
3.1	Amount of Compensation	<i>I</i> .
3.2	Additional Services	
3.3	Manner of Payment	
3.4	Additional Costs	
3.5	Eighty Percent Notification	
		-
	ARTICLE IV	
	DESIGN PROFESSIONAL'S OBLIGATIONS	
4.1	Industry Standards	
4.2	Right to Audit	
4.3	Insurance	8
4.4	Subcontractors	10
4.5	Contract Records and Reports	1,1
4.6	Non-Discrimination Requirements	12
4.7	Drug-Free Workplace	12
4.8	Title 24/Americans with Disabilities Act Requirements	
4.9	Product Endorsement	
4.10	Conflict of Interest	〜J 1つ
4.11	Mandatory Assistance	
4.12	Compensation for Mandatory Assistance	+4 1 /:
-4	COMPONENT TO LIMITATION Y LIBRIDIAN COMMISSION COMMISSI	-4

4.13	Attorney Fees related to Mandatory Assistance 14
4.14	Energy Conservation Specifications 15
4.15	Notification of Increased Construction Cost 15
4.16	Sustainable Building Policy 15
4.17	Design-Build Competition Eligibility 15
4.18	Storm Water Management Discharge Control 15
4.19	ADA Certification 16
4.20	Prevailing Wage Rates 16
	ARTICLE V
	RESERVED
	ARTICLE VI
	INDEMNIFICATION
	•
6.1	Indemnification 19
6.2	Design Professional Services Indemnification and Defense 19
6.3	Insurance 20
6.4	Enforcement Costs
	ARTICLE VII
	MEDIATION
	MEDIATION
7.1	Mandatory Non-binding Mediation 20
7.2	Mandatory Mediation Costs 20
7-3	Selection of Mediator 20
7.4	Conduct of Mediation Sessions 21
	ARTICLE VIII
	INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS
	<del></del>
8.1	Work For Hire21
8.2.	Rights in Data
8.3	Intellectual Property Rights Assignment 21
8.4	Moral Rights
8.5	Subcontracting
8.6	Publication Design
8.7	Intellectual Property Warranty and Indemnification22
8.8	Enforcement Costs22
	A DAME OF TO TRA
	ARTICLE IX MISCELLANEOUS
9.1	Notices2
9.2	Headings2
9.3	Non-Assignment
9.4	Independent Contractors
9.5	Design Professional and Subcontractor Principals2
	••• •• •• •• •• •• •• •• •• •• •• •• ••

9.6	Additional Design Professionals or Contractors	23
9.7	Employment of City Staff	
9.8	Covenants and Conditions	
9.9	Compliance with Controlling Law	24
9.10	Jurisdiction	24
9.11	Successors in Interest	24
9.12	Integration	24
9.13	Counterparts	
9.14	No Waiver	24
9.15	Severability	24
9.16	Municipal Powers	
9.17	Drafting Ambiguities	25
9.18	Conflicts Between Terms	
9.19	Design Professional Evaluation	25
9.20	Exhibits Incorporated	25
9.21	Survival of Obligations	
9.22	Contractor Standards	25
9.23	Equal Benefits Ordinance	25
9.24	Public Records	
9.25	Equal Pay Ordinance	

#### **DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AGREEMENT EXHIBITS**

Exhibit A -Scope of Services

Compensation and Fee Schedule Exhibit B -

Exhibit C -Time Schedule

City's Equal Opportunity Contracting Program Consultant Requirements (AA) Disclosure of Discrimination Complaints Exhibit D -

Work Force Report (BB)

(CC) Subcontractors List

Exhibit E -**Determination Form** 

Consultant Performance Evaluation Form Exhibit F -

Contractor Standards Pledge of Compliance Exhibit G -

#### AGREEMENT BETWEEN

#### THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO AND BURNS & MCDONNELL ENGINEERING COMPANY, INC. FOR DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

THIS Agreement is made and entered into between the City of San Diego, a municipal corporation [City], and Burns & McDonnell Engineering Company, Inc. [Design Professional] for the Design Professional to provide Professional Services to the City for the Design of Los Peñasquitos Lagoon Restoration – Phase 1 [Project].

#### RECITALS

The City wants to retain the services of a professional civil engineering firm to provide civil engineering services [Professional Services].

The Design Professional represents that it has the expertise, experience and personnel necessary to provide the Professional Services for the Project.

The City and the Design Professional [Parties] want to enter into an Agreement whereby the City will retain the Design Professional to provide, and the Design Professional shall provide, the Professional Services for the Project [Agreement].

In consideration of the above recitals and the mutual covenants and conditions set forth, herein, and for good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby set forth their mutual covenants and understandings as follows:

# ARTICLE I DESIGN PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

The above-listed recitals are true and correct and are hereby incorporated by reference.

- 1.1 Scope of Services. The Design Professional shall perform the Professional Services as set forth in the written Scope of Services [Exhibit A] at the direction of the City.
- administrator for this Agreement. The Design Professional shall provide the Professional Services under the direction of a designated representative of the Public Works Department. The City's designated representative will communicate with the Design Professional on all matters related to the administration of this Agreement and the Design Professional's performance of the Professional Services rendered hereunder. When this Agreement refers to communications to or with the City, those communications will be with the designated representative, unless the designated representative or the Agreement specifies otherwise. However, when this Agreement refers to an act or approval to be performed by the City, that act or approval shall be performed by the Mayor or his designee, unless the Agreement specifies otherwise.
- 1.3 City Modification of Scope of Services. The City may, without invalidating this Agreement, order changes in the Scope of Services by altering, adding to or deducting from

the Professional Services to be performed. All such changes shall be in writing and shall be performed in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement. If any such changes cause an increase or decrease in the Design Professional's cost of, or the time required for, the performance of any of the Professional Services, the Design Professional shall immediately notify the City. If the City deems it appropriate, an equitable adjustment to the Design Professional's compensation or time for performance may be made, provided that any adjustment must be approved by both Parties in writing in accordance with Section 9.1 of this Agreement.

- 1.4 Written Authorization. Prior to performing any Professional Services in connection with the Project, the Design Professional shall obtain from the City a written authorization to proceed. Further, throughout the term of this Agreement, the Design Professional shall immediately advise the City in writing of any anticipated change in the Scope of Services [Exhibit A], Compensation and Fee Schedule [Exhibit B], or Time Schedule [Exhibit C], and shall obtain the City's written consent to the change prior to making any changes. In no event shall the City's consent be construed to relieve the Design Professional from its duty to render all Professional Services in accordance with applicable laws and accepted industry standards.
- Professional, including but not limited to all drafts, data, correspondence, proposals, reports, and estimates compiled or composed by the Design Professional, pursuant to this Agreement, are for the sole use of the City, its agents and employees. Neither the documents nor their contents shall be released to any third party without the prior written consent of the City. This provision does not apply to information that (a) was publicly known, or otherwise known to the Design Professional, at the time that it was disclosed to the Design Professional by the City, (b) subsequently becomes publicly known through no act or omission of the Design Professional, or (c) otherwise becomes known to the Design Professional other than through disclosure by the City. Except for Subcontractors covered by Section 4.4, neither the documents nor their contents shall be released to any third party without the prior written consent of the City.
- specifications prepared, required, or recommended under this Agreement allow for competitive bidding. The Design Professional shall design such plans or specifications so that procurement of services, labor or materials are not available from only one source, and shall not design plans and specifications around a single or specific product, piece of major equipment or machinery, a specific patented design, or a proprietary process, unless required by principles of sound engineering practice and supported by a written justification that has been approved in writing by the City. The Design Professional shall submit this written justification to the City prior to beginning work on such plans or specifications. Whenever the Design Professional recommends a specific product or equipment for competitive procurement, such recommendation shall include at least two brand names of products that are capable of meeting the functional requirements applicable to the Project.

#### ARTICLE II DURATION OF AGREEMENT

2.1 Term of Agreement. This Agreement shall be effective on the date it is executed by the last Party to sign the Agreement, and approved by the City Attorney in accordance with San Diego Charter Section 40. Unless otherwise terminated, this Agreement shall be effective until completion of the Scope of Services or for no more than sixty (60)

months, whichever is the earliest. Any extension beyond sixty (60) months will require City Council approval via Ordinance.

- 2.2 Time of Essence. Time is of the essence for each provision of this Agreement, unless otherwise specified in this Agreement. The time for performance of the Scope of Services [Exhibit A] is set forth in the Time Schedule [Exhibit C].
- 2.3 Notification of Delay. The Design Professional shall immediately notify the City in writing if the Design Professional experiences or anticipates experiencing a delay in performing the Professional Services within the time frames set forth in the Time Schedule [Exhibit C]. The written notice shall include an explanation of the cause for, and a reasonable estimate of the length of the delay. If in the opinion of the City, the delay affects a material part of the Project, the City may exercise its rights under Sections 2.5–2.7 of this Agreement.
- Delay. If delays in the performance of the Professional Services are caused by unforeseen events beyond the control of the Parties, such delay may entitle the Design Professional to a reasonable extension of time, but such delay shall not entitle the Design Professional to damages or additional compensation. Any such extension of time must be approved in writing by the City. The following conditions may constitute such a delay: war; changes in law or government regulation; labor disputes; strikes; fires, floods, adverse weather or other similar condition of the elements necessitating cessation of the Design Professional's work; inability to obtain materials, equipment, or labor; required additional Professional Services; or other specific reasons agreed to between the City and the Design Professional; provided, however, that: (a) this provision shall not apply to, and the Design Professional shall not be entitled to an extension of time for, a delay caused by the acts or omissions of the Design Professional; and (b) a delay caused by the inability to obtain materials, equipment, or labor shall not entitle the Design Professional to an extension of time unless the Design Professional furnishes the City, in a timely manner, documentary proof satisfactory to City of the Design Professional's inability to obtain materials, equipment, or labor.
- 2.5 City's Right to Suspend for Convenience. The City may, at its sole option and for its convenience, suspend all or any portion of the Design Professional's performance of the Professional Services, for a reasonable period of time not to exceed six months. In accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, the City will give written notice to the Design Professional of such suspension. In the event of such a suspension, in accordance with the provisions of Article III of this Agreement, the City shall pay to the Design Professional a sum equivalent to the reasonable value of the Professional Services the Design Professional has satisfactorily performed up to the date of suspension. Thereafter, the City may rescind such suspension by giving written notice of rescission to the Design Professional. The City may then require the Design Professional to resume performance of the Professional Services in compliance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement; provided, however, that the Design Professional shall be entitled to an extension of time equal to the length of the suspension, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Parties.
- 2.6 City's Right to Terminate for Convenience. The City may, at its sole option and for its convenience, terminate all or any portion of the Professional Services agreed to pursuant to this Agreement by giving written notice of such termination to the Design Professional. Such notice shall be delivered by certified mail with return receipt for delivery to the City. The termination of the Professional Services shall be effective upon receipt of the notice by the Design Professional. After termination of this Agreement, the Design Professional shall complete any and all additional work necessary for the orderly filing of documents and closing of the Design Professional's Professional Services under this

Agreement. For services satisfactorily rendered in completing the work, the Design Professional shall be entitled to fair and reasonable compensation for the Professional Services performed by the Design Professional before the effective date of termination. After filing of documents and completion of performance, the Design Professional shall deliver to the City all drawings, plans, calculations, specifications and other documents or records related to both the Project and to the Design Professional's Professional Services on the Project. By accepting payment for completion, filing and delivering documents as called for in this paragraph, the Design Professional discharges the City of all of the City's payment obligations and liabilities under this Agreement.

2.7 City's Right to Terminate for Default. If the Design Professional fails to satisfactorily perform any obligation required by this Agreement, the Design Professional's failure constitutes a Default. A Default includes the Design Professional's failure to adhere to the Time Schedule. If the Design Professional fails to satisfactorily cure a Default within ten calendar days of receiving written notice from the City specifying the nature of the Default, the City may immediately cancel and/or terminate this Agreement, and terminate each and every right of the Design Professional, and any person claiming any rights by or through the Design Professional under this Agreement. The rights and remedies of the City enumerated in this Section are cumulative and shall not limit, waive, or deny any of the City's rights under any other provision of this Agreement. Nor does this Section otherwise waive or deny any right or remedy, at law or in equity, existing as of the date of this Agreement or hereinafter enacted or established, that may be available to the City against the Design Professional.

#### ARTICLE III COMPENSATION

- 3.1 Amount of Compensation. The total compensation payable by the City to the Design Professional for performance of all Professional Services rendered in accordance with this Agreement, including reasonably related expenses, shall not exceed \$4,078,258. The compensation for the Scope of Services shall not exceed \$3,844,714 and the compensation for Additional Services (described in Section 3.2), if any, shall not exceed \$233,544. Moreover, the total compensation to be paid to the Design Professional by the City for all work performed under each phase of this Agreement shall not exceed the amount for each phase as specified in the Phased Funding Schedule in Section 3.1.1 unless said amount is modified in writing by an amendment to this Agreement.
- **3.1.1 Phased Funding Schedule.** The work to be performed under this Agreement shall be performed during the separate and specific phases identified in the following Phased Funding Schedule, and further defined in the Scope of Services [Exhibit A] for the not to exceed values listed in the Compensation and Fee Schedule [Exhibit B] and in accordance with the Time Schedule [Exhibit C].

	on the configuration of the c	HASED FUNDING SCHEDULE	
Funding Phases	<u>Dates</u>	Not to Exceed Total <u>Amount</u>	Scope of Services
1	From date of execution of Agreement through completion of Agreement	\$900,000	<ul> <li>Complete Tasks: 2.1, 2.2, 2.3</li> <li>Begin Tasks: 1.1, 1.2, 1.3</li> </ul>

2	From July 1, 2020 through completion of Agreement	\$1,365,000	• Complete Tasks: 3.1.1, 3.1.5, 4.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5 • Begin Tasks: 3.1.2, 7 • Continue Tasks: 1.1, 1.2, 1.3
3	From July 1, 2021 through completion of the Agreement	\$1,813,258	Complete Tasks: 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 3.1.2, 3.1.3, 3.1.4, 4.2, 5.1, 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 7
Total	en i de de la companya del companya del companya de la companya de	\$4,078,258	

- 3.1.2 The Parties expressly agree and understand that each Funding Phase is subject to funds being appropriated and authorized by the City Council each fiscal year. The City's obligations and the Design Professional's obligations under this multi-phase contract which shall be funded by multi-phase funding authorizations are as follows:
- a. Only Phase 1 funding is available at time of contract award and no other phases are authorized. The City shall so notify the Design Professional in writing when the next Phase has been funded.
- b. The City is not obligated to the Design Professional for any amount over that specified in the Funding Schedule that has been authorized by the City Council.
- c. The Design Professional is not obligated to incur costs for the performance of work required for any subsequent Funding Phase after the first phase, until written notification is received from the City of the availability of funds for the next Phase. The Design Professional's obligation shall increase only to the extent authorized by the City.
- d. If the Agreement is terminated under Section 2.6 "City's Right to Terminate for Convenience", the settlement proposal shall be determined pursuant to procedures established in that section. The Design Professional shall be entitled to compensation for only those Services provided under Funding Phases that have been authorized by the City.
- e. The Phase Funding schedule may be amended as required by the City.
- 3.1.3 The not-to-exceed amounts stated in the Funding Schedule in Paragraph 3.1.1 above include the following two specific elements:
  - 3.1.3.1 Work described in this AGREEMENT and its Exhibits; and

Funding Phases	Not to Exceed Amount for Scope of Services	Not to Exceed Amount for Additional Services	Not to Exceed Total Amount
1	\$900,000	\$0	\$900,000
2	\$1,165,000	\$200,000	\$1,365,000
3	\$1,779,714	\$33,544	\$1,813,258
Total	\$3,844,714	\$233,544	\$4,078,258

- 3.2 Additional Services. The City may require that the Design Professional perform additional Professional Services [Additional Services] beyond those basic services described in the Scope of Services [Exhibit A]. Prior to the Design Professional's performance of Additional Services, the City and the Design Professional must agree in writing upon a fee for the Additional Services, including reasonably related expenses, in accordance with the Compensation and Fee Schedule [Exhibit B]. The City will pay the Design Professional for the performance of Additional Services in accordance with Section 3.3.
- 3.3 Manner of Payment. The City shall pay the Design Professional in accordance with the above Phased Funding Schedule and the Compensation and Fee Schedule [Exhibit B]. For the duration of this Agreement, the Design Professional shall not be entitled to fees, including fees for expenses, that exceed the amounts specified in the Phased Funding Schedule and Compensation and Fee Schedule. The Design Professional shall submit one invoice per calendar month in a form acceptable to the City in accordance with the Compensation and Fee Schedule. The Design Professional shall include with each invoice a description of completed Professional Services, reasonably related expenses, if any, and all other information, including but not limited to: the progress percentage of the Scope of Services and/or deliverables completed prior to the invoice date, as required by the City. The City will pay undisputed portions of invoices within thirty calendar days of receipt.
- 3.4 Additional Costs. Additional Costs are those costs that can be reasonably determined to be related to the Design Professional's errors or omissions, and may include Design Professional, City, or Subcontractor overhead, construction, materials, demolition, and related costs. The Design Professional shall not be paid for the Professional Services required due to the Design Professional's errors or omissions, and the Design Professional shall be responsible for any Additional Costs associated with such errors or omissions. These Additional Costs may be deducted from monies due, or that become due, the Design Professional. Whether or not there are any monies due, or becoming due, the Design Professional shall reimburse the City for Additional Costs due to the Design Professional's errors or omissions.
- 3.5 **Eighty Percent Notification.** The Design Professional shall promptly notify the City in writing of any potential cost overruns. Cost overruns include, but are not limited to the following: (1) where anticipated costs to be incurred in the next sixty calendar days, when added to all costs previously incurred, will exceed 80 percent of the maximum

Page 6 of 27

compensation for this Agreement; or (2) where the total cost for performance of the Scope of Services [Exhibit A] appears that it may be greater than the maximum compensation for this Agreement.

# ARTICLE IV DESIGN PROFESSIONAL'S OBLIGATIONS

4.1 Industry Standards. The Design Professional agrees that the Professional Services rendered under this Agreement shall be performed in accordance with the standards customarily adhered to by an experienced and competent professional civil engineering firm using the degree of care and skill ordinarily exercised by reputable professionals practicing in the same field of service in the State of California. Where approval by the City, the Mayor or his designee, or other representatives of the City is required, it is understood to be general approval only and does not relieve the Design Professional of responsibility for complying with all applicable laws, codes, and good consulting practices.

#### 4.2 Right to Audit.

- 4.2.1 Access. The City retains the right to review and audit, and the reasonable right of access to Design Professional's and any Subcontractor's premises to review and audit the Design Professional's or Subcontractor's compliance with the provisions of this Agreement [City's Right]. The City's Right includes the right to inspect and photocopy same, and to retain copies, outside of the Design Professional's premises, of any and all Project-related records with appropriate safeguards, if such retention is deemed necessary by the City in its sole discretion. This information shall be kept by the City in the strictest confidence allowed by law.
- 4.2.2 Audit. The City's Right includes the right to examine any and all books, records, documents and any other evidence of procedures and practices that the City determines are necessary to discover and verify that the Design Professional or Subcontractor is in compliance with all requirements under this Agreement.
- **4.2.2.1 Cost Audit.** If there is a claim for additional compensation or for Additional Services, the City's Right includes the right to examine books, records, documents, and any and all other evidence and accounting procedures and practices that the City determines are necessary to discover and verify all direct and indirect costs, of whatever nature, which are claimed to have been incurred, or anticipated to be incurred.
- 4.2.2.2 Accounting Records. The Design Professional and all Subcontractors shall maintain complete and accurate records in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Practices in the industry. The Design Professional and Subcontractors shall make available to the City for review and audit; all Project-related accounting records and documents, and any other financial data. Upon the City's request, the Design Professional and Subcontractors shall submit exact duplicates of originals of all requested records to the City.
- 4.2.3 City's Right Binding on Subcontractors. The Design Professional shall include the City's Right as described in Section 4.2, in any and all of their subcontracts, and shall ensure that these sections are binding upon all Subcontractors.
- 4.2.4 Compliance Required before Mediation or Litigation. A condition precedent to proceeding with mandatory mediation and further litigation provided for in Article VII is the Design Professional's and Subcontractors full compliance with the

provisions of this Section 4.2 within sixty days of the date on which the City mailed a written request to review and audit compliance.

**Insurance.** The Design Professional shall not begin the Professional Services under this Agreement until it has: (a) obtained, and provided to the City, insurance certificates and endorsements reflecting evidence of all insurance required in Article IV, Section 4.3.1; however, the City reserves the right to request, and the Design Professional shall submit, copies of any policy upon reasonable request by the City; (b) obtained City approval of each company or companies as required by Article IV, Section 4.3.3; and (c) confirmed that all policies contain the specific provisions required in Article IV, Section 4.3.4 of this Agreement. However, failure to obtain the required documents prior to the Professional Services commencing shall not waive Design Professional's obligation to provide them. City reserves the right to require complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, including endorsements required by this Agreement, at any time. Design Professional's liabilities, including but not limited to Design Professional's indemnity obligations, under this Agreement, shall not be deemed limited in any way to the insurance coverage required herein. Except as provided for under California law, all policies of insurance required hereunder must provide that the City is entitled to thirty (30) days prior written notice (10 days for cancellation due to non-payment of premium) of cancellation or non-renewal of the policy or policies. Maintenance of specified insurance coverage is a material element of this Agreement and Design Professional's failure to maintain or renew coverage or to provide evidence of renewal during the term of this Agreement may be treated as a material breach of contract by the City.

Further, the Design Professional shall not modify any policy or endorsement thereto which increases the City's exposure to loss for the duration of this Agreement.

- **4.3.1 Types of Insurance.** At all times during the term of this Agreement, the Design Professional shall maintain insurance coverage as follows:
- **4.3.1.1 Commercial General Liability.** The Design Professional shall keep in full force and effect Commercial General Liability (CGL) Insurance written on an ISO Occurrence form CG oo of 07 98 or an equivalent form providing coverage at least as broad which shall cover liability arising from any and all personal injury or property damage in the amount of \$1 million per occurrence and subject to an annual aggregate of \$2 million. There shall be no endorsement or modification of the CGL limiting the scope of coverage for either insured vs. insured claims or contractual liability. All defense costs shall be outside the limits of the policy.
- 4.3.1.2 Commercial Automobile Liability. For all of the Design Professional's automobiles including owned, hired and non-owned automobiles, the Design Professional shall keep in full force and effect, automobile insurance written on an ISO form CA 00 01 12 90 or a later version of this form or an equivalent form providing coverage at least as broad for bodily injury and property damage for a combined single limit of \$1 million per occurrence. Insurance certificate shall reflect coverage for any automobile (any auto). If the Design Professional does not possess owned automobiles then coverage for hired and non-owned automobiles shall be provided.
- **4.3.1.3 Workers' Compensation.** For all of the Design Professional's employees who are subject to this Agreement and to the extent required by the applicable state or federal law, the Design Professional shall keep in full force and effect, a Workers' Compensation policy. That policy shall provide a minimum of \$1 million of employers' liability coverage, and the Design Professional shall provide an endorsement that the insurer

waives the right of subrogation against the City and its respective elected officials, officers, employees, agents and representatives.

4.3.1.4 Architects & Engineers Professional Liability. For all of the Design Professional's employees who are subject to this Agreement, the Design Professional shall keep in full force and effect, Professional Liability coverage for professional liability with a limit of \$1 million per claim and \$2 million annual aggregate. The Design Professional shall ensure both that: (1) the policy retroactive date is on or before the date of commencement of the Professional Services; and (2) the policy will be maintained in force for a period of three years after substantial completion of the Professional Services or termination of this Agreement whichever occurs last. The Design Professional agrees that for the time period defined above, there will be no changes or endorsements to the policy that increase the City's exposure to loss.

**4.3.2 Deductibles.** All deductibles on any policy shall be the responsibility of the Design Professional and shall be disclosed to the City at the time the evidence of insurance is provided.

#### 4.3.3 Acceptability of Insurers.

**4.3.3.1** Except for the State Compensation Insurance Fund, all insurance required by this Agreement shall only be carried by insurance companies with a rating of at least "A-, VI" by A.M. Best Company, that are authorized by the California Insurance Commissioner to do business in the State of California, and that have been approved by the City.

4.3.3.2 The City will accept insurance provided by non-admitted, "surplus lines" carriers only if the carrier is authorized to do business in the State of California and is included on the List of Approved Surplus Lines Insurers (LASLI list). All policies of insurance carried by non-admitted carriers are subject to all of the requirements for policies of insurance provided by admitted carriers described herein.

#### 4.3.4 Required Endorsements.

The following endorsements to the policies of insurance are required to be provided to the City before any work is initiated under this Agreement.

#### 4.3.4.1 Commercial General Liability Insurance Endorsements.

ADDITIONAL INSURED. To the fullest extent allowed by law including but not limited to California Insurance Code Section 11580.04, the policy or policies must be endorsed to include as an Additional Insured the City of San Diego and its respective elected officials, officers, employees, agents and representatives with respect to liability arising out of (a) ongoing operations performed by you or on your behalf, (b) your products, and (c) your work, including but not limited to your completed operations performed by you or on your behalf.

PRIMARY AND NON-CONTRIBUTORY COVERAGE. The policy or policies must be endorsed to provide that the insurance afforded by the Commercial General Liability policy or policies is primary to any insurance or self-insurance of the City of San Diego and its elected officials, officers, employees, agents and representatives as respects operations of the Named Insured. Any insurance maintained by the City of San Diego and its elected officials, officers, employees, agents and representatives shall be in excess of Design Professional's insurance and shall not contribute to it.

#### 4.3.4.2 Worker's Compensation and Employer's Liability Insurance

#### Endorsements.

**WAIVER OF SUBROGATION**. The Worker's Compensation policy or policies must be endorsed to provide that the insurer will waive all rights of subrogation against the City and its respective elected officials, officers, employees, agents and representatives for losses paid under the terms of this policy or these policies which arise from work performed by the Named Insured for the City.

- 4.3.5 Reservation of Rights. The City reserves the right, from time to time, to review the Design Professional's insurance coverage, limits, deductible and self-insured retentions to determine if they are acceptable to the City. The City will reimburse the Design Professional for the cost of the additional premium for any coverage requested by the City in excess of that required by this Agreement without overhead, profit, or any other markup.
- **4.3.6 Additional Insurance.** The Design Professional may obtain additional insurance not required by this Agreement.
- 4.3.7 Excess Insurance. All policies providing excess coverage to the City shall follow the form of the primary policy or policies including but not limited to all endorsements.
- 4.4 Subcontractors. The Design Professional's hiring or retaining of any third parties [Subcontractors] to perform services related to the Project [Subcontractor Services] is subject to prior approval by the City. The Design Professional shall list on the Subcontractor List [Exhibit D, Attachment CC] all Subcontractors known to the Design Professional at the time this Agreement is entered. If at any time after this Agreement is entered into, the Design Professional identifies a need for addition, deletion, or substitution of Subcontractor Services, the Design Professional must submit a written notice to the City requesting approval for the change modifying the Subcontractor Services. The Design Professional's written notice shall include a justification, a description of the scope of services, an estimate of all costs/percentage of contract participation for the Subcontractor Services, and an updated Exhibit D, Attachment CC reflecting the requested change(s). The City agrees to consider such requests in good faith.
- **4.4.1 Subcontractor Contract.** All contracts entered into between the Design Professional and any Subcontractor shall contain the information as described in Sections 4.6, 4.7, 4.10.2, and 4.18, and shall also provide as follows:
- **4.4.1.1** Design Professional shall require the Subcontractor to obtain insurance policies, as described in Section 4.3.1, and those policies shall be kept in full force and effect during any and all work on this Project and for the duration of this Agreement. Furthermore, Subcontractor policy limits, and required endorsements shall be determined by the Design Professional proportionate to the services performed by the Subcontractor.
- 4.4.1.2 The Design Professional is obligated to pay the Subcontractor, for Design Professional and City-approved invoice amounts, out of amounts paid by the City to the Design Professional, not later than fourteen working days from the Design Professional's receipt of payment from the City. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to impair the right of the Design Professional and any Subcontractor to negotiate fair and reasonable pricing and payment provisions among themselves.
- **4.4.1.3** In the case of a deficiency in the performance of Subcontractor Services, the Design Professional shall notify the City in writing of any withholding of

Page 10 of 27

payment to the Subcontractor, specifying: (a) the amount withheld; (b) the specific cause under the terms of the subcontract for withholding payment; (c) the connection between the cause for withholding payment and the amount withheld; and (d) the remedial action the Subcontractor must take in order to receive the amount withheld. Once the Subcontractor corrects the deficiency, the Design Professional shall pay the Subcontractor the amount withheld within fourteen working days of the Design Professional's receipt of the City's next payment.

4.4.1.4 In any dispute between the Design Professional and Subcontractor, the City shall not be made a party to any judicial or administrative proceeding to resolve the dispute. The Design Professional agrees to defend and indemnify the City as described in Article VI of this Agreement in any dispute between the Design Professional and Subcontractor should the City be made a party to any judicial or administrative proceeding to resolve the dispute in violation of this position.

**4.4.1.5** The Subcontractor is bound to the City's Equal Opportunity Contracting Program covenants set forth in Article IV, Section 4.6 and [Exhibit D] of this Agreement.

**4.4.1.6** The City is an intended beneficiary of any work performed by the Subcontractor for purposes of establishing a duty of care between the Subcontractor and the City.

#### 4.5 Contract Records and Reports.

- 4.5.1 The Design Professional shall maintain records of all subcontracts entered into with all firms, all project invoices received from Subcontractors. Records shall show name, telephone number including area code, and business address of each Subcontractor and the total amount actually paid to each firm. Project relevant records, regardless of tier, may be periodically reviewed by the City.
- **4.5.2** The Design Professional shall retain all records, books, papers, and documents directly pertinent to the Contract for a period of not less than five (5) years after Completion of the contract and allow access to said records by the City's authorized representatives.
- 4.5.3 The Design Professional must submit the following reporting using the City's web-based contract compliance i.e., Prism® portal:
- **4.5.3.1** Monthly Employment Utilization. Design Professional and their Subcontractors must submit Monthly Employment Utilization Reporting by the fifth (5th) day of the subsequent month.
- **4.5.3.2** Monthly Invoicing and Payments. Design Professional and their Subcontractors must submit Monthly Invoicing and Payment Reporting by the fifth (5th) day of the subsequent month.
- 4.5.3.3 To view the City's online tutorials on how to utilize PRISM® for compliance reporting, please visit: http://stage.prismcompliance.com/etc/vendortutorials.htm
  Incomplete and/or delinquent reporting may cause payment delays, non-payment of invoice, or both. The Design Professional understands and agrees that violation of this clause shall be considered a material breach of the contract and may result in contract termination, debarment, or other sanctions.

#### 4.6 Non-Discrimination Requirements.

- 4.6.1 Compliance with the City's Equal Opportunity Contracting Program. The Design Professional shall comply with the City's Equal Opportunity Contracting Program Design Professional Requirements [Exhibit D]. The Design Professional shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment on any basis prohibited by law. The Design Professional shall provide equal opportunity in all employment practices. The Design Professional shall ensure that its Subcontractors comply with the City's Equal Opportunity Contracting Program Design Professional Requirements. Nothing in this Section shall be interpreted to hold the Design Professional liable for any discriminatory practice of its Subcontractors.
- 4.6.2 Non-Discrimination Ordinance. The Design Professional shall not discriminate on the basis of race, gender, gender expression, gender identity, religion, national origin, ethnicity, sexual orientation, age, or disability in the solicitation, selection, hiring or treatment of Subcontractors, vendors or suppliers. The Design Professional shall provide equal opportunity for Subcontractors to participate in subcontracting opportunities. The Design Professional understands and agrees that violation of this clause shall be considered a material breach of the contract and may result in contract termination, debarment, or other sanctions. This language shall be in contracts between the Design Professional and any Subcontractors, vendors and suppliers.
- Professional agrees to provide to the City, within sixty calendar days, a truthful and complete list of the names of all Subcontractors, vendors, and suppliers that the Design Professional has used in the past five years on any of its contracts that were undertaken within San Diego County, including the total dollar amount paid by the Design Professional for each subcontract or supply contract. The Design Professional further agrees to fully cooperate in any investigation conducted by the City pursuant to the City's Nondiscrimination in Contracting Ordinance (San Diego Municipal Code sections 22.3501–22.3517) The Design Professional understands and agrees that violation of this clause shall be considered a material breach of the contract and may result in remedies being ordered against the Design Professional up to and including contract termination, debarment, and other sanctions for violation of the provisions of the Nondiscrimination in Contracting Ordinance. The Design Professional further understands and agrees that the procedures, remedies and sanctions provided for in the Nondiscrimination Ordinance apply only to violations of said Nondiscrimination Ordinance.
- **4.7 Drug-Free Workplace**. By signing this Agreement the Design Professional agrees that it is aware of, and hereby certifies that it agrees to comply with, the City's Drug-Free Workplace requirements set forth in Council Policy 100–17, adopted by San Diego Resolution R-277952 and incorporated into this Agreement by this reference. Council Policy 100–17 is available on line at <a href="https://www.sandiego.gov/city-clerk/officialdocs">https://www.sandiego.gov/city-clerk/officialdocs</a>.
- 4.7.1 **Design Professional's Notice to Employees.** The Design Professional shall publish a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the work place, and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of the prohibition.
- **4.7.2 Drug-Free Awareness Program.** The Design Professional shall establish a drug-free awareness program to inform employees about: (1) the dangers of drug abuse in the work place; (2) the policy of maintaining a drug-free work place; (3) available

drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; (4) the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

- **4.7.3 Posting the Statement**. In addition to Section 4.7.1 above, the Design Professional shall post the drug-free policy in a prominent place.
- 4.7.4 Subcontractor's Agreements. The Design Professional further certifies that each contract for Subcontractor Services for this Project shall contain language that binds the Subcontractor to comply with the provisions of Article IV, Section 4.7 of this Agreement, as required by Sections 2.A.(1) through (3) of Council Policy 100–17. Design Professionals and Subcontractors shall be individually responsible for their own drug-free work place program.
- 4.8 Title 24/Americans with Disabilities Act Requirements. Design Professional has sole responsibility for ensuring that all Project plans and other design services comply with all accessibility requirements under Title 24 of the California Code of Regulations, known as the California Building Code (Title 24), and under the Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines (ADAAG) in effect at the time the designs are submitted to the City for review. When a conflict exists between Title 24 and ADAAG, the most restrictive requirement shall be followed by Design Professional (i.e., that which provides the most access). Design Professional warrants and certifies that any and all plans and specifications prepared for the City in accordance with this agreement shall meet all requirements under Title 24 and ADAAG. Design Professional understands that while the City will be reviewing Design Professional's designs for compliance in specific and certain areas under Title 24 and ADAAG prior to acceptance of Design Professional's designs, Design Professional understands and agrees that the City's access review process and its acceptance of Design Professional's designs in no way limits the Design Professional's obligations under this agreement to prepare designs that comply with all requirements under Title 24 and ADAAG.
- **4.9 Product Endorsement.** The Design Professional acknowledges and agrees to comply with the provisions of City of San Diego Administrative Regulation 95.65, concerning product endorsement. Any advertisement identifying or referring to the City as the user of a product or service requires the prior written approval of the City.
- **4.10 Conflict of Interest.** The Design Professional is subject to all federal, state and local conflict of interest laws, regulations, and policies applicable to public contracts and procurement practices, including but not limited to California Government Code sections 1090, et seq. and 81000, et seq., and the City of San Diego Ethics Ordinance, codified in the San Diego Municipal Code at sections 27.3501 to 27.3595.
- 4.10.1 If, in performing the Professional Services set forth in this Agreement, any member of the Design Professional's organization makes, or participates in, a "governmental decision" as described in Title 2, section 18704 of the California Code of Regulations, or performs the same or substantially all the same duties for the City that would otherwise be performed by a City employee holding a position specified in the department's conflict of interest code, the individual shall be subject to a conflict of interest code requiring the completion of one or more statements of economic interests disclosing the individual's relevant financial interests. The determination as to whether any individual members of the Design Professional's organization must make disclosures of relevant financial interests is set forth in the Determination Form [Exhibit E].
- **4.10.1.1** If a determination is made that certain individuals must disclose relevant financial interests, the statements of economic interests shall be made on Fair Political Practices Commission Form 700 and filed with the City Clerk. The individual

shall file a Form 700 (Assuming Office Statement) within thirty calendar days of the City's determination that the individuals are subject to a conflict of interest code. Each year thereafter, the individuals shall also file a Form 700 (Annual Statement) on or before April 1, disclosing any financial interests held during the previous calendar year for which the individual was subject to a conflict of interest code. A Form 700 (Leaving Office Statement) shall also be filed when the individual discontinues services under this Agreement.

- **4.10.1.2** If the City requires an individual member of the Design Professional's organization to file a statement of economic interests as a result of the Professional Services performed, the individual shall be considered a "City Official" subject to the provisions of the City of San Diego Ethics Ordinance, including the prohibition against lobbying the City for one year following the termination of this Agreement.
- **4.10.2** The Design Professional shall establish and make known to its employees and agents appropriate safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that is, or that gives the appearance of being, motivated by the desire for private gain for themselves or others, particularly those with whom they have family, business, or other relationships.
- **4.10.3** The Design Professional and its Subcontractors having subcontracts amounting to 1% or more of the value of the Professional Services agreed to under this Agreement are precluded from participating in design services on behalf of the contractor, construction management, and any other construction services related in any way to these Professional Services without the prior written consent of the City.
- **4.10.4** The Design Professional's personnel employed on the Project shall not accept gratuities or any other favors from any Subcontractors or potential Subcontractors. The Design Professional shall not recommend or specify any product, supplier, or contractor with whom the Design Professional has a direct or indirect financial or organizational interest or relationship that would violate conflict of interest laws, regulations, or policies.
- **4.10.5** If the Design Professional violates any conflict of interest law or any of the provisions in this Section 4.10, the violation shall be grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement. Further, the violation subjects the Design Professional to liability to the City for attorneys' fees and all damages sustained as a result of the violation.
- 4.11 Mandatory Assistance. If a third party dispute or litigation, or both, arises out of, or relates in any way to the Professional Services provided under this Agreement, upon the City's request, the Design Professional, its agents, officers, and employees agree to assist in resolving the dispute or litigation. The Design Professional's assistance includes, but is not limited to, providing professional consultations, attending mediations, arbitrations, depositions, trials or any event related to the dispute resolution and/or litigation.
- A.12 Compensation for Mandatory Assistance. The City will compensate the Design Professional for fees incurred for providing Mandatory Assistance as Additional Services under Section 3.2. If, however, the fees incurred for the Mandatory Assistance are determined, through resolution of the third party dispute or litigation, or both, to be attributable in whole, or in part, to the acts or omissions of the Design Professional, its agents, officers, and employees, the Design Professional shall reimburse the City. The City is then entitled to reimbursement of all fees paid to the Design Professional, its agents, officers, and employees for Mandatory Assistance.
- **4.13 Attorney Fees related to Mandatory Assistance.** In providing the City with dispute or litigation assistance, the Design Professional or its agents, officers, and employees

may incur expenses and/or costs. The Design Professional agrees that any attorney fees it may incur as a result of assistance provided under Section 4.11 are not reimbursable. The Parties agree this provision does not in any way affect their rights to seek attorney fees under Article VIII, Section 8.8 of this Agreement.

4.14 Energy Conservation Specifications. Technological advances in energy conservation devices such as Lighting and Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning (HVAC), enable additional energy savings over that required by the State of California's Energy Efficiency Standards (Title 24, Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations). The Design Professional shall model the energy performance of the building using an acceptable computer model such as Energy Pro, EQuest, DOE-2, Power DOE, HAP 3.22, etc. and present the summary data to the City at or prior to 100 percent design. This analysis should include life cycle cost analysis showing recovery of construction costs through operation and maintenance costs (e.g., electricity and gas savings.) The Design Professional shall prepare a cost savings matrix that lists each device being considered and one, three, five and ten-year Project savings. The comparison shall include, but not be limited to, the following equipment: Lighting, HVAC, Water Heating, and Motors.

The Design Professional shall contact the SDG&E New Construction Program at (858) 636–5725 or the San Diego Regional Energy Office at (619) 595–5634 to integrate them into the design process to ensure maximum energy performance and access to technical resources. Design Professional shall endeavor to obtain from SDG&E a UTIL-1 (Utility Incentive Worksheet) to estimate energy savings and incentives available based on the design team energy modeling.

- **4.15 Notification of Increased Construction Cost.** If, at any time prior to the City's approval of the final plans and specifications, the Design Professional anticipates that the total construction cost will exceed the estimated construction budget, the Design Professional shall immediately notify the City in writing. This written notification shall include an itemized cost estimate and a list of recommended revisions which the Design Professional believes will bring the construction cost to within the estimated construction budget. The City may either: (1) approve an increase in the amount authorized for construction; or (2) delineate a project which may be constructed for the budget amount; or (3) any combination of (1) and (2).
- 4.16 Sustainable Building Policy. The Design Professional shall comply with City Council Policy 900–14 (Sustainable Building Policy) in the performance of the Scope of Services, including but not limited to the requirement that all new or significantly remodeled City facilities shall be designed and constructed to achieve at a minimum the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) "Silver" Level Certification.
- 4.17 Design-Build Competition Eligibility. Any architectural firms, engineering firms, Design Professionals, or individuals retained by the City to assist the City with developing criteria or preparing the preliminary design or the request for proposals for a Design-Build competition shall not be eligible to participate with any Design-Build Entity in that Design-Build competition. Additionally, the City may determine in its sole discretion that a Subcontractor hired to assist with a Design-Build competition, regardless of whether the Subcontractor was hired by the City or hired by an architectural firm, engineering firm, Design Professional, or individual retained by the City, has a competitive advantage and as such is ineligible to participate in that Design-Build competition.
- 4.18 Storm Water Management Discharge Control. Design Professional shall comply with Chapter 4, Article 3, Division 3 of the San Diego Municipal Code, Storm Water Management Discharge Control and the Municipal Storm Water Permit (MS4) Permit,

California Regional Water Quality Control Board Order No. R9-2013-0001 (amended by R9-2015-0001 and R9-2015-0100), Storm Water Standards Manual, as amended from time to time, and any and all Best Management Practice (BMP) guidelines and pollution elimination requirements as may be established by the Enforcement Official. Design Professional warrants and certifies that any and all plans, reports, and specifications prepared for the City in accordance with this agreement shall meet all requirements of the San Diego Municipal Code and Storm Water Standards Manual. Design Professional understands that while the City will be reviewing Design Professional 's designs for storm water permit compliance prior to acceptance of Design Professional 's designs, Design Professional understands and agrees that the City's Storm Water review process and its acceptance of Design Professional 's designs in no way limits the Design Professional 's obligations under this agreement to prepare designs that comply with all requirements of the San Diego Municipal Code and MS4 Permit.

The Design Professional shall review the completed Storm Water Applicability Checklist (DS-560) to confirm the project's appropriate storm water requirements. For all applicable projects, and to the maximum extent practicable, the Design Professional shall incorporate and include Source Control and Low Impact Development (LID) design features or Site Design BMPs on the construction plans. In addition, for Priority Development projects, the Design Professional shall prepare a Storm Water Quality Management Plan in accordance with the requirements of the Storm Water Standards Manual and prepare a BMP plan showing all permanent BMPs, LID designs, hydromodification management plan facilities, and include sufficient details and cross sections for construction.

Design Professional shall attend the Pre-construction meeting. The Project Manager will coordinate with the Design Professional on the inspection of the permanent BMP(s) during installation. Design Professional shall inspect and confirm that the permanent BMP was installed in accordance with the details on the plans and that the permanent BMP functions to meet the requirements of the MS4 Permit. Upon notification by the Project Manager, the Design Professional shall sign and stamp the Permanent BMP Self Certification on the plans or the Permanent BMP Self Certification Form (DS-563) prior to final acceptance by the City.

For projects requiring soil-disturbance work such as geotechnical borings, street coring and potholing as component of the design, the Design Professional shall complete a Minor Water Pollution Control Plan (DS-570), if applicable.

**4.19 ADA Certification.** By signing this Agreement the Design Professional agrees that it is aware of, and hereby certifies that it agrees to comply with, the City's Americans With Disabilities Act Compliance/City Contracts requirements set forth in Council Policy 100–04, adopted by San Diego Resolution R-282153 and incorporated into this Agreement by this reference. Council Policy 100–04 is available at <a href="https://www.sandiego.gov/city-clerk/officialdocs">https://www.sandiego.gov/city-clerk/officialdocs</a>.

#### **4.20** Prevailing Wage Rates. Prevailing wage rates apply to this Agreement.

Pursuant to San Diego Municipal Code section 22.3019, construction, alteration, demolition, repair and maintenance work performed under this Agreement is subject to State prevailing wage laws. For construction work performed under this Agreement cumulatively exceeding \$25,000 and for alteration, demolition, repair and maintenance work performed under this Agreement cumulatively exceeding \$15,000, the Design Professional and its subconsultants shall comply with State prevailing wage laws including, but not limited to, the requirements listed below.

- 4.20.1 Compliance with Prevailing Wage Requirements. Pursuant to sections 1720 through 1861 of the California Labor Code, the Design Professional and its subconsultants shall ensure that all workers who perform work under this Agreement are paid not less than the prevailing rate of per diem wages as determined by the Director of the California Department of Industrial Relations (DIR). This includes work performed during the design and preconstruction phases of construction including, but not limited to, inspection and land surveying work.
- **4.20.1.1** Copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages also may be found at <a href="http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm">http://www.dir.ca.gov/OPRL/DPreWageDetermination.htm</a>. The Design Professional and its subconsultants shall post a copy of the prevailing rate of per diem wages determination at each job site and shall make them available to any interested party upon request.
- 4.20.1.2 The wage rates determined by the DIR refer to expiration dates. If the published wage rate does not refer to a predetermined wage rate to be paid after the expiration date, then the published rate of wage shall be in effect for the life of this Agreement. If the published wage rate refers to a predetermined wage rate to become effective upon expiration of the published wage rate and the predetermined wage rate is on file with the DIR, such predetermined wage rate shall become effective on the date following the expiration date and shall apply to this Agreement in the same manner as if it had been published in said publication. If the predetermined wage rate refers to one or more additional expiration dates with additional predetermined wage rates, which expiration dates occur during the life of this Agreement, each successive predetermined wage rate shall apply to this Agreement on the date following the expiration date of the previous wage rate. If the last of such predetermined wage rates expires during the life of this Agreement, such wage rate shall apply to the balance of the Agreement.
- **4.20.2 Penalties for Violations.** Design Professional and its subconsultants shall comply with California Labor Code section 1775 in the event a worker is paid less than the prevailing wage rate for the work or craft in which the worker is employed. This shall be in addition to any other applicable penalties allowed under Labor Code sections 1720 1861.
- 4.20.3 Payroll Records. Design Professional and its subconsultants shall comply with California Labor Code section 1776, which generally requires keeping accurate payroll records, verifying and certifying payroll records, and making them available for inspection. Design Professional shall require its subconsultants to also comply with section 1776. Design Professional and its subconsultants shall submit weekly certified payroll records online via the City's web-based Labor Compliance Program. Design Professional is responsible for ensuring its subconsultants submit certified payroll records to the City.
- **4.20.3.1** In addition to the requirements in 4.20.3, the Design Professional and its subconsultants shall also furnish records specified in Labor Code section 1776 directly to the Labor Commissioner in the manner required by Labor Code section 1771.4.
- **4.20.4 Apprentices.** Design Professional and its subconsultants shall comply with California Labor Code sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7 concerning the employment and wages of apprentices. Design Professional shall be held responsible for the compliance of their subconsultants with sections 1777.5, 1777.6 and 1777.7.
- **4.20.5 Working Hours.** Design Professional and its subconsultants shall comply with California Labor Code sections 1810 through 1815, including but not limited to: (i) restrict working hours on public works contracts to eight (8) hours a day and forty (40) hours a week, unless all hours worked in excess of eight (8) hours per day are compensated

at not less than 1½ times the basic rate of pay; and (ii) specify penalties to be imposed on design professionals and subcontractors of \$25 per worker per day for each day the worker works more than eight (8) hours per day and forty (40) hours per week in violation of California Labor Code sections 1810 through 1815.

- **4.20.6 Required Provisions for Subcontracts.** Design Professional shall include at a minimum a copy of the following provisions in any contract they enter into with a subconsultant: California Labor Code sections 1771, 1771.1, 1775, 1776, 1777.5, 1810, 1813, 1815, 1860 and 1861.
- 4.20.7 Labor Code Section 1861 Certification. Design Professional in accordance with California Labor Code section 3700 is required to secure the payment of compensation of its employees and by signing this Agreement, Design Professional certifies that "I am aware of the provisions of Section 3700 of the California Labor Code which require every employer to be insured against liability for workers' compensation or to undertake self-insurance in accordance with the provisions of that code, and I will comply with such provisions before commencing the performance of the work of this Agreement."
- 4.20.8 Labor Compliance Program. The City has its own Labor Compliance Program authorized in August 2011 by the DIR. The City will withhold contract payments when payroll records are delinquent or deemed inadequate by the City or other governmental entity, or it has been established after an investigation by the City or other governmental entity that underpayment(s) have occurred.
- **4.20.9** Contractor and Subcontractor Registration Requirements. This project is subject to compliance monitoring and enforcement by the DIR. A Design Professional or subcontractor shall not be qualified to bid on, be listed in a bid or proposal, subject to the requirements of section 4104 of the Public Contract Code, or engage in the performance of any contract for public work, as defined in this chapter, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5 It is not a violation of this section for an unregistered contractor to submit a bid that is authorized by Section 7029.1 of the Business and Professions Code or by Section 10164 or 20103.5 of the Public Contract Code, provided the contractor is registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 at the time the contract is awarded.
- **4.20.9.1** A Design Professional's inadvertent error in listing a subconsultant who is not registered pursuant to Labor Code section 1725.5 in response to a solicitation shall not be grounds for filing a protest or grounds for considering the bid or proposal non-responsive provided that any of the following apply: (1) the subconsultant is registered prior to proposal due date; (2) within twenty-four hours after the proposal due date, the subconsultant is registered and has paid the penalty registration fee specified in Labor Code section 1725.5; or (3) the subconsultant is replaced by another registered subconsultant pursuant to Public Contract Code section 4107.
- **4.20.9.2** By submitting a bid or proposal to the City, Design Professional is certifying that he or she has verified that all subcontractors used on this public work project are registered with the DIR in compliance with Labor Code sections 1771.1 and 1725.5, and Design Professional shall provide proof of registration for themselves and all listed subcontractors to the City at the time of bid or proposal due date or upon request.
- **4.20.10 Stop Order.** For Design Professional or its subcontractor(s) engaging in the performance of any public work contract without having been registered in violation of Labor Code sections 1725.5 or 1771.1, the Labor Commissioner shall issue and serve a stop order prohibiting the use of the unregistered Design Professional or unregistered

subcontractor(s) on ALL public works until the unregistered Design Professional or unregistered subcontractor(s) is registered. Failure to observe a stop order is a misdemeanor.

- 4.20.11 List of all Subcontractors. The Design Professional shall provide a complete list of subcontractors (regardless of tier) utilized on this Agreement, along with their DIR registration numbers, if applicable, prior to any work being performed on this Agreement, and Design Professional shall provide a complete list of subcontractors, regardless of tier, with each invoice. Additionally, Design Professional shall provide the City with a complete list of all subcontractors utilized on this Agreement, regardless of tier, within ten working days of the completion of the Agreement, along with their DIR registration numbers, if applicable. The City shall withhold final payment to Design Professional until at least thirty (30) days after this information is provided to the City.
- **4.20.12** Exemptions for Small Projects. There are limited exemptions for installation, alteration, demolition, or repair work done on projects of \$25,000 or less. The Design Professional shall still comply with Labor Code sections 1720 et. seq. The only recognized exemptions are listed below:
- **4.20.12.1** Registration. The Design Professional will not be required to register with the DIR for small projects. (Labor Code section 1771.1).
- **4.20.12.2** Certified Payroll Records. The records required in Labor Code section 1776 shall be required to be kept and submitted to the City of San Diego, but will not be required to be submitted online with the DIR directly. The Design Professional will need to keep those records for at least three years following the completion of the Agreement. (Labor Code section 1771.4).
- **4.20.12.3 List of all Subcontractors.** The Design Professional shall not be required to hire only registered subcontractors and is exempt from submitting the list of all subcontractors that is required in section 4.20.11 above. (Labor Code section 1773.3).

#### ARTICLE V RESERVED

#### ARTICLE VI INDEMNIFICATION

- Indemnification. Other than in the performance of design professional 6.1 services which shall be solely as addressed in Section 6.2 below, to the fullest extent permitted by law, Design Professional shall defend (with legal counsel reasonably acceptable to the City), indemnify and hold harmless the City and its officers, agents, departments, officials, and employees [Indemnified Parties] from and against all claims, losses, costs, damages, injuries (including, without limitation, injury to or death of an employee of Design Professional or its Subcontractors), expense and liability of every kind, nature and description (including, without limitation, incidental and consequential damages, court costs, attorneys' fees, litigation expenses and fees of expert consultants or expert witnesses incurred in connection therewith and costs of investigation) that arise out of, pertain to, or relate to, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, any services performed under this Agreement by the Design Professional, any Subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed by them, or anyone that they control. The Design Professional's duty to defend, indemnify, protect and hold harmless shall not include any claims or liabilities arising from the active negligence, sole negligence or sole willful misconduct of the Indemnified Parties.
  - 6.2 Design Professional Services Indemnification and Defense.

- **6.2.1 Design Professional Services Indemnification.** To the fullest extent permitted by law (including, without limitation, California Civil Code Section 2782.8), with respect to the performance of design professional services, Design Professional shall indemnify and hold harmless the City, its officers, or employees, from all claims, demands or liability that arise out of, pertain to or relate to the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of Design Professional or Design Professional's officers or employees.
- **6.2.2 Design Professional Services Defense.** Parties will work in good faith to procure applicable insurance coverage for the cost of any defense arising from all claims, demands or liability that arise out of, pertain to or relate to the negligence, recklessness, or willful misconduct of Design Professional or Design Professional's officers or employees.
- **Insurance.** The provisions of this Article are not limited by the requirements of Section 4.3 related to insurance.
- **Enforcement Costs.** The Design Professional agrees to pay any and all costs the City incurs enforcing the indemnity and defense provisions set forth in this Article.

#### ARTICLE VII **MEDIATION**

- Mandatory Non-binding Mediation. With the exception of Sections 2.5-2.7 of this Agreement, if a dispute arises out of, or relates to this Agreement, or the breach thereof, and if said dispute cannot be settled through normal contract negotiations, prior to the initiation of any litigation, the Parties agree to attempt to settle the dispute in an amicable manner, using mandatory mediation under the Construction Industry Mediation Rules of the American Arbitration Association (AAA) or any other neutral organization agreed upon before having recourse in a court of law.
- Mandatory Mediation Costs. The expenses of witnesses for either side shall be paid by the Party producing such witnesses. All other expenses of the mediation, including required traveling and other expenses of the mediator [Mediator], and the cost of any proofs or expert advice produced at the direct request of the Mediator, shall be borne equally by the Parties, unless they agree otherwise.
- **Selection of Mediator.** A single Mediator that is acceptable to both Parties shall be used to mediate the dispute. The Mediator will be knowledgeable in construction aspects and may be selected from lists furnished by the AAA or any other agreed upon Mediator. To initiate mediation, the initiating Party shall serve a Request for Mediation on the opposing Party. If the Mediator is selected from a list provided by AAA, the initiating Party shall concurrently file with AAA a "Request for Mediation" along with the appropriate fees, a list of three requested Mediators marked in preference order, and a preference for available dates.
- **7.3.1** If AAA is selected to coordinate the mediation, within ten working days from the receipt of the initiating Party's Request for Mediation, the opposing Party shall file the following: a list of preferred Mediators listed in preference order after striking any Mediators to which they have any factual objection, and a preference for available dates. If the opposing Party strikes all of initiating Party's preferred Mediators, opposing Party shall submit a list of three preferred Mediators listed in preference order to initiating Party and Administrator. Initiating Party shall file a list of preferred Mediators listed in preference order, after striking any Mediator to which they have any factual objection. This process shall continue until both sides have agreed upon a Mediator.

- **7.3.2** The Administrator will appoint or the Parties shall agree upon the highest, mutually preferred Mediator from the individual Parties' lists who is available to serve within the designated time frame.
- **7.3.3** If the Parties agree not to use AAA, then a Mediator, date and place for the mediation shall be mutually agreed upon.
- 7.4 Conduct of Mediation Sessions. Mediation hearings will be conducted in an informal manner and discovery will not be allowed. All discussions, statements, or admissions will be confidential to the Party's legal position. The Parties may agree to exchange any information they deem necessary.
- **7.4.1** Both Parties must have an authorized representative attend the mediation. Each representative must have the authority to recommend entering into a settlement. Either Party may have attorney(s) or expert(s) present. Upon reasonable demand, either Party may request and receive a list of witnesses and notification whether attorney(s) will be present.
- **7.4.2** Any agreements resulting from mediation shall be documented in writing. All mediation results and documentation, by themselves, shall be "non-binding" and inadmissible for any purpose in any legal proceeding, unless such admission is otherwise agreed upon, in writing, by both Parties. Mediators shall not be subject to any subpoena or liability and their actions shall not be subject to discovery.

# ARTICLE VIII INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

- 8.1 Work For Hire. All original designs, plans, specifications, reports, documentation, and other informational materials, whether written or readable by machine, originated or prepared exclusively for the City pursuant to this Agreement (Deliverable Materials) is "work for hire" under the United States Copyright law and shall become the sole property of the City and shall be delivered to the City upon request. The Design Professional, including its employees, and independent Subcontractor(s), shall not assert any common law or statutory patent, copyright, trademark, or any other intellectual proprietary right to the City to the Deliverable Materials.
- **8.2. Rights in Data.** All rights including, but not limited to publication(s), registration of copyright(s), and trademark(s) in the Deliverable Materials, developed by the Design Professional, including its employees, agents, talent and independent Subcontractors pursuant to this Agreement are the sole property of the City. The Design Professional, including its employees, agents, talent, and independent Subcontractor(s), may not use any such Deliverable Materials mentioned in this article for purposes unrelated to Design Professional's work on behalf of the City without prior written consent of the City.
- 8.3 Intellectual Property Rights Assignment. Design Professional, its employees, agents, talent, and independent Subcontractor(s) agree to promptly execute and deliver, upon request by City or any of its successors or assigns at any time and without further compensation of any kind, any power of attorney, assignment, application for copyright, patent, trademark or other intellectual property right protection, or other papers or instruments which may be necessary or desirable to fully secure, perfect or otherwise protect to or for the City, its successors and assigns, all right, title and interest in and to the content of the Deliverable Materials; and cooperate and assist in the prosecution of any action or opposition proceeding involving said rights and any adjudication of the same.

- 8.4 Moral Rights. Design Professional, its employees, agents, talent, and independent Subcontractor(s) hereby irrevocably and forever waives, and agrees never to assert, any Moral Rights in or to the Deliverable Materials which Design Professional, its employees, agents, talent, and independent Subcontractor(s), may now have or which may accrue to Design Professional, its employees, agents, talent, and independent Subcontractor(s)' benefit under U.S. or foreign copyright laws and any and all other residual rights and benefits which arise under any other applicable law now in force or hereafter enacted. The term "Moral Rights" shall mean any and all rights of paternity or integrity in or to the Deliverable Materials and the right to object to any modification, translation or use of said content, and any similar rights existing under judicial or statutory law of any country in the world or under any treaty, regardless of whether or not such right is denominated or referred to as a moral right.
- 8.5 Subcontracting. In the event that Design Professional utilizes a Subcontractor(s) for any portion of the Work that is in whole or in part of the specified Deliverable Materials to the City, the agreement between Design Professional and the Subcontractor [Subcontractor Agreement] shall include a statement that identifies that the Deliverable Materials/Work product as a "work-for hire" as defined in the Act and that all intellectual property rights in the Deliverable Materials/Work product, whether arising in copyright, trademark, service mark or other belongs to and shall vest solely with the City. Further, the Subcontractor Agreement shall require that the Subcontractor, if necessary, shall grant, transfer, sell and assign, free of charge, exclusively to the City, all titles, rights and interests in and to said Work/Deliverable Materials, including all copyrights and other intellectual property rights. City shall have the right to review any Subcontractor agreement for compliance with this provision.
- **8.6 Publication Design.** Design Professional may not publish or reproduce any Deliverable Materials, for purposes unrelated to Design Professional's work on behalf of the City without prior written consent of the City.
- Intellectual Property Warranty and Indemnification. Design Professional represents and warrants that any materials or deliverables, including all Deliverable Materials, provided under this contract are either original, not encumbered and do not infringe upon the copyright, trademark, patent or other intellectual property rights of any third party, or are in the public domain. If Deliverable Materials provided hereunder become the subject of a claim, suit or allegation of copyright, trademark or patent infringement, City shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to require Design Professional to produce, at Design Professional's own expense, new non-infringing materials, deliverables or Works as a means of remedying any claim of infringement in addition to any other remedy available to the City under law or equity. Design Professional further agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the City, its elected officials, officers, employees and agents from and against any and all claims, actions, costs, judgments or damages of any type alleging or threatening that any materials, deliverables, supplies, equipment, services, Deliverable Materials, or Works provided under this contract infringe the copyright, trademark, patent or other intellectual property or proprietary rights of any third party (Third Party Claims of Infringement). If a Third Party Claim of Infringement is threatened or made before Design Professional receives payment under this contract, City shall be entitled, upon written notice to Design Professional, to withhold some or all of such payment.
- **8.8** Enforcement Costs. The Design Professional agrees to pay any and all costs the City incurs enforcing the indemnity and defense provisions set forth in Article 8, including but not limited to, attorneys' fees.

## ARTICLE IX MISCELLANEOUS

- 9.1 Notices. In all cases where written notice is required under this Agreement, service shall be deemed sufficient if the notice is deposited in the United States mail, postage paid. Proper notice shall be effective on the date it is mailed, unless provided otherwise in this Agreement. For the purpose of this Agreement, unless otherwise agreed in writing, notice to the City shall be addressed to: Public Works Department, c/o Ronak Rekani, MS 908A, 525 B Street, Suite 750, San Diego, CA 92101, and notice to the Design Professional shall be addressed to: Burns & McDonnell Engineering Company, Inc., David Pohl, 4225 Executive Square, Suite 500, La Jolla, CA 92037, dhpohl@burnsmcd.com.
- **9.2 Headings.** All article headings are for convenience only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement.
- 9.3 Non-Assignment. The Design Professional shall not assign the obligations under this Agreement, whether by express assignment or by sale of the company, nor any monies due or to become due, without the City's prior written approval. Any assignment in violation of this paragraph shall constitute a Default and is grounds for immediate termination of this Agreement, at the sole discretion of the City. In no event shall any putative assignment create a contractual relationship between the City and any putative assignee.
- 9.4 Independent Contractors. The Design Professional and any Subcontractors employed by the Design Professional shall be independent contractors and not agents of the City. Any provisions of this Agreement that may appear to give the City any right to direct the Design Professional concerning the details of performing the Professional Services, or to exercise any control over such performance, shall mean only that the Design Professional shall follow the direction of the City concerning the end results of the performance.
- 9.5 Design Professional and Subcontractor Principals for Professional Services. It is understood that this Agreement is for unique Professional Services. Retention of the Design Professional's Professional Services is based on the particular professional expertise of the following members of the Design Professional's organization: David Pohl [Project Team]. Accordingly, performance of Professional Services under this Agreement may not be delegated to other members of the Design Professional's organization or to Subcontractors without the prior written consent of the City. It is mutually agreed that the members of the Project Team are the principal persons responsible for delivery of all Professional Services and may not be removed from the Project Team without the City's prior written approval. Removal of any member of the Project Team without notice and approval by the City may be considered a default of the terms and conditions of this Agreement by the Design Professional. In the event any member of the Project Team becomes unavailable for any reason, the City must be consulted as to any replacement. If the City does not approve of a proposed replacement, the City may terminate this Agreement pursuant to section 2.6 of this Agreement. Further, the City reserves the right, after consultation with the Design Professional, to require any of the Design Professional's employees or agents to be removed from performance of the Scope of Services.
- **9.6** Additional Design Professionals or Contractors. The City reserves the right to employ, at its own expense, such additional Design Professionals or contractors as the City deems necessary to perform work or to provide the Professional Services on the Project.
- 9.7 Employment of City Staff. This Agreement may be unilaterally and immediately terminated by the City, at its sole discretion, if the Design Professional employs

an individual who, within the last twelve months immediately preceding such employment did, in the individual's capacity as an officer or employee of the City, participate in, negotiate with, or otherwise have an influence on the recommendation made to the City Council or Mayor in connection with the selection of the Design Professional.

- **9.8 Covenants and Conditions.** All provisions of this Agreement, expressed as either covenants or conditions on the part of the City or the Design Professional, shall be deemed to be both covenants and conditions.
- 9.9 Compliance with Controlling Law. The Design Professional shall comply with all laws, ordinances, regulations, and policies of the federal, state, and local governments applicable to this Agreement, including California Labor Code section 1720 relating to the payment of prevailing wages during the design and preconstruction phases of a project, including inspection and land surveying work. In addition, the Design Professional shall comply immediately with all directives issued by the City or its authorized representatives under authority of any laws, statutes, ordinances, rules, or regulations. The laws of the State of California shall govern and control the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
- **9.10 Jurisdiction**. The jurisdiction and applicable laws for any suit or proceeding concerning this Agreement, the interpretation or application of any of its terms, or any related disputes shall be in accordance with the laws of the State of California without regard to the conflicts or choice of law provisions thereof.
- **9.11** Successors in Interest. This Agreement and all rights and obligations created by this Agreement shall be in force and effect whether or not any Parties to the Agreement have been succeeded by another entity, and all rights and obligations created by this Agreement shall be vested and binding on any Party's successor in interest.
- 9.12 Integration. This Agreement and the Exhibits and references incorporated into this Agreement fully express all understandings of the Parties concerning the matters covered in this Agreement. No change, alteration, amendment, or modification of the terms or conditions of this Agreement, and no verbal understanding of the Parties, their officers, agents, or employees shall be valid unless made in the form of a written change agreed to in writing by both Parties. All prior negotiations and agreements are merged into this Agreement.
- **9.13 Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, which when taken together shall constitute a single signed original as though all Parties had executed the same page.
- 9.14 No Waiver. No failure of either the City or the Design Professional to insist upon the strict performance by the other of any covenant, term or condition of this Agreement, nor any failure to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach of any covenant, term, or condition of this Agreement, shall constitute a waiver of any such breach of such covenant, term or condition. No waiver of any breach shall affect or alter this Agreement, and each and every covenant, condition, and term hereof shall continue in full force and effect without respect to any existing or subsequent breach.
- **9.15 Severability.** The unenforceability, invalidity, or illegality of any provision of this Agreement shall not render any other provision of this Agreement unenforceable, invalid, or illegal.
- **9.16 Municipal Powers.** Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed as a limitation upon the powers of the City as a chartered city of the State of California.

- 9.17 Drafting Ambiguities. The Parties agree that they are aware that they have the right to be advised by counsel with respect to the negotiations, terms and conditions of this Agreement, and the decision of whether or not to seek advice of counsel with respect to this Agreement is a decision which is the sole responsibility of each Party. This Agreement shall not be construed in favor of or against either Party by reason of the extent to which each Party participated in the drafting of the Agreement.
- 9.18 Conflicts Between Terms. If an apparent conflict or inconsistency exists between the main body of this Agreement and the Exhibits, the main body of this Agreement shall control. If a conflict exists between an applicable federal, state, or local law, rule, regulation, order, or code and this Agreement, the law, rule, regulation, order, or code shall control. Varying degrees of stringency among the main body of this Agreement, the Exhibits, and laws, rules, regulations, orders, or codes are not deemed conflicts, and the most stringent requirement shall control. Each Party shall notify the other immediately upon the identification of any apparent conflict or inconsistency concerning this Agreement.
- **9.19 Design Professional Evaluation.** City will evaluate Design Professional's performance of Professional Services on the Project using the Consultant Evaluation Form [Exhibit F].
- **9.20 Exhibits Incorporated.** All Exhibits referenced in this Agreement are incorporated into the Agreement by this reference.
- **9.21** Survival of Obligations. All representations, indemnifications, warranties and guarantees made in, required by or given in accordance with this Agreement, as well as all continuing obligations indicated in this Agreement, shall survive, completion and acceptance of the Professional Services and termination or completion of the Agreement.
- 9.22 Contractor Standards. This Agreement is subject to the Contractor Standards clause of the Municipal Code Chapter 2, Article 2, Division 30 adopted by Ordinance No. O-20316. All consultants are required to complete the Contractor Standards Pledge of Compliance included herein as Exhibit G.
- 9.23 Equal Benefits Ordinance. Unless an exception applies, Design Professional shall comply with the Equal Benefits Ordinance (EBO) codified in the San Diego Municipal Code (§22.4304(f)). Failure to maintain equal benefits is a material breach of this Agreement. By signing this Agreement, Design Professional certifies that Design Professional is aware of, and will comply with, this City-mandated clause throughout the duration of the Agreement.
- 9.24 Public Records. By Signing this Agreement the Design Professional agrees that it is aware that the contents of this Agreement and any documents pertaining to the performance of the Agreement requirements/Scope of Services resulting from this Agreement are public records, and therefore subject to disclosure unless a specific exemption in the California Public Records Act applies.

If the Design Professional submits information clearly marked confidential or proprietary, the City of San Diego (City) may protect such information and treat it with confidentiality only to the extent permitted by law. However, it will be the responsibility of the Design Professional to provide to the City the specific legal grounds on which the City can rely in withholding information requested under the California Public Records Act, should the City choose to withhold such information.

General references to sections of the California Public Records Act will not suffice. Rather, the Design Professional must provide a **specific and detailed legal basis**,

**including applicable case law** that **clearly establishes** the requested information is exempt from the disclosure requirements of the California Public Records Act.

If the Design Professional does not provide a specific and detailed legal basis for withholding the requested information within a time specified by the City, the City will release the information as required by the California Public Records Act and the **Design Professional will hold the City harmless** for release of this information.

It will be the **Design Professional's obligation to defend**, at Design Professional's expense, any legal actions or challenges seeking to obtain from the City any information requested under the California Public Records Act withheld by the City at the Design Professional's request. Furthermore, the Design Professional shall **indemnify** the City and **hold it harmless** for any claim or liability, and **defend any action** brought against the City, resulting from the City's refusal to release information requested under the Public Records Act withheld at Design Professional's request.

Nothing in this Agreement creates any obligation for the City to notify the Design Professional or obtain the Design Professional's approval or consent before releasing information subject to disclosure under the California Public Records Act.

9.25 Equal Pay Ordinance. Unless an exception applies, Design Professional shall comply with the Equal Pay Ordinance (EPO) codified in the San Diego Municipal Code (SDMC) at section 22.4801 through 22.4809. Design Professional shall require all of its subconsultants to certify compliance with the EPO in their written subcontracts. Design Professional must post a notice informing its employees of their rights under the EPO in their workplace or job site. By signing this Agreement with the City of San Diego, Design Professional acknowledges the EPO requirements and pledges ongoing compliance with the requirements of SDMC Division 48, section 22.4801 et seq., throughout the duration of this Agreement.

The remainder of this page has been intentionally left blank.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement is executed by the City of San Diego, acting by and through its Mayor, pursuant to Resolution Number, authorizing such execution, and by the Design Professional pursuant to Burns & McDonnell Engineering Company, Inc.'s signature authority document.
I HEREBY CERTIFY I can legally bind Burns & McDonnell Engineering Company, Inc. and that I have read all of this Agreement, this 1940 day of pecewiber, 2019.
Renita Mollman Vice President
Dated this
By:  James Nagelvoort  Director  Public Works Department
I HEREBY APPROVE the form of the foregoing Agreement this 13th day of February, 2020.  MARA W. ELLIOTT, City Attorney
By Deputy City Attorney

# DESIGN PROFESSIONAL AGREEMENT EXHIBITS

# **SCOPE OF SERVICES**

#### Scope of Services

#### Task 1 - Project Management and Meetings

Task 1.1 Project Monthly Progress Report and Schedule Updates (Ph 1: 19%, Ph 2: 53%, Ph 3: 27%)

Burns & McDonnell Engineering Company, Inc. (Burns & McDonnell) shall maintain communication with the City of San Diego Public Works Department's (PWD) Project Manager to keep the City apprised of progress, upcoming milestones, and any issues that could potentially impact project schedule and performance. Burns and McDonnell's Project Manager shall be responsible for all official communications with the City, including ensuring that monthly progress reports and invoices are submitted in an accurate and timely manner while the Project is active.

At a minimum, the following information shall be included in the monthly report (submitted electronically):

- 1. Reporting period;
- 2. Work completed in the reporting period (activities and accomplishments);
- 3. Work and meetings anticipated in the following reporting period;
- 4. Expenditures (including hourly breakdown) per task in this progress report period and cumulative total;
- 5. Any issues or problems encountered and how they were resolved; and
- 6. A description of minor changes to deliverables or schedule, that were agreed upon during that period. (Changes to scope require City approval through an Additional Services Request per the Agreement.)
- 7. Updates to project schedule and deliverables
- Small Business participation tracking

#### Task 1.2 Project Status Meetings (Ph 1: 15%, Ph 2: 33%, Ph 3: 52%)

The Burns & McDonnell project manager shall participate in up to 30 monthly status meetings or conference calls with PWD to review the items listed above in the status report. These meetings/conference calls will also include coordination with Transportation & Stormwater Department (T&SWD). Meetings on the design, environmental documents, permits and community outreach shall be coordinated with these monthly calls/meetings, where applicable.

**Deliverables:** Monthly (30 months) progress memos and invoices providing updates on work completed, issues addressed, and updated schedule (submitted electronically). Monthly meeting summary.

Task 1.3 Project Coordination — City and Subcontractors (Ph 1: 14%, Ph 2: 66%, Ph 3: 20%)
The Burns & McDonnell project manager shall coordinate and provide timely communication with the PWD Project Manager, in addition to status meetings under Task 1.2, that include calls and e-mails regarding project status, specific project issues, communications with agencies and stakeholders, arrangement for meetings, coordination on reviews and City input, and responding to City requests. In addition to coordination with the City, the Burns & McDonnell project manager shall communicate and coordinate with the subcontractors regarding obtaining status, schedule updates and invoices from subcontractors. The Burns & McDonnell project manager shall coordinate and communicate with subcontractors on applicable correspondence from the City.

### Task 2: Concept Refinement, 30% Design & Field Investigations - Phase 1

Burns & McDonnell shall complete a refinement of the current concept developed for the Los Peñasquitos Watershed Master Plan.

#### Task 2.1 Concept Refinement (Ph 1: 100%)

Burns & McDonnell shall use this design phase to further analyze potential design refinements and approaches. These include:

- Evaluate Flood Level Attenuation in Sorrento Valley: Burns & McDonnell shall further assess flood attenuation measures proposed by the Concept in Sorrento Valley. Burns & McDonnell will request from T&SWD the existing conditions HEC-RAS 2-D hydraulic model that was developed as part of the Los Peñasquitos Watershed Master Plan. The hydraulic model will be run in the current version of HEC-RAS (5.0.7 or later). The model will be updated to represent current conditions. The 10%, 4%, and 1% annual chance exceedance (10-, 25-, and 100-year) flows will be analyzed to compare the proposed enhancements with the concept results and current conditions with respect to surface elevations and inundation limits. The purpose of analyzing the flood frequencies other than the 100 year event (required in the Drainage Manual) is to evaluate the flood inundation reductions for events above the capacity of the upstream channel to Phase 1A (capacity is between a 10 and 25 year event). It is assumed the two iterations of the design concept will be modeled. A Hydraulic & Hydrology (H&H) Summary Report will be prepared that will summarize the hydraulic modeling as well as the results of the analysis.
- Freshwater conveyance through the lagoon: Burns & McDonnell will further assess the geometry and cross section of new channels in Phases 1B and 1C to optimize sustainable flow conveyance for freshwater management while allowing native vegetation recruitment to minimize ongoing maintenance. Channel design will be informed by the HEC-RAS watershed hydrologic model for a 2- and 10-year event.
- Restoration Approach to Salt Marsh Restoration: Burns & McDonnell shall assess the various restoration approaches within the 24-acres restoration area presented in the

overall Phase 1 concept (several options were provided) that includes channel benching, limited excavation, and more extensive excavation and grading. The feasibility of these various options will be evaluated based on the potential impacts to costs, traffic, and air quality with earthwork volumes used as the metric to evaluate the impact to each of these evaluation factors. Tidal hydraulics and salinity modeling to assess tidal inundation will then be conducted under Task 2.2 for the most promising configuration stemming from this evaluation.

- Sediment Removal Effectiveness and Trash/Debris Management of Floodplain
   Enhancements: Burns & McDonnell shall further assess design refinement to the
   sediment management floodplain enhancements proposed in the concept. Burns &
   McDonnell will assess these refinements considering sediment load reductions, habitat
   impacts and long-term O&M that includes the management of sediment, debris and
   trash from these facilities following larger storm events. The sediment transport model
   (based on HECRAS model) that was developed for the concept will be requested from
   T&SWD.
- Storm Drain Modifications: Burns & McDonnell will develop conceptual designs for storm drain modifications for the Carmel Mountain Road storm drain outfall, storm drain located east of Tripp Court (Tripp Drain), and Flintkote Avenue, including riprap revetment, culvert geometry (Flintkote Avenue), and collector channel design (i.e., geometry of connection channel from outfall to main flowline of Los Peñasquitos Creek).

**Project Meetings:** Project meetings for this task include the following meetings: 1) with PWD to present the findings of the analysis; 2) with PWD and TSWD to discuss comments and coordination on stakeholder (LPLF Technical Advisory Committee (TAC) meeting; 3) meeting with Stakeholders (LPLF TAC) to present results and obtain feedback.

**Deliverables:** Draft Design Concept technical memorandum summarizing design refinement analysis and recommended options. Following review and input from the City, the draft memorandum shall be revised for input from key stakeholders (LPLF TAC). Responses to comments from stakeholders on the memorandum shall be provided. Meeting minutes (see project meetings above).

## Task 2.2 Design Field Investigations (Ph 1: 100%)

Burns & McDonnell shall conduct the following field investigations in support of the design as part of the 30% Design phase:

2.2.1 Engineering Survey and Utilities Map: PDW will provide the results of the engineering survey as an updated Digital Terrain Model (DTM) and topographic mapping to be used for the Project design and modeling. PDW will conduct an aerial photogrammetry survey, complete necessary ground controls and conduct surveys. PWD will conduct ground surveys of monuments, utilities (storm drains), existing channels cross sections (500-foot intervals), and existing channel depths (soundings). PWD will provide the location of existing above and below

ground utilities within the project area. Burns & McDonnell shall conduct limited ground surveys (up to three (3) days of surveying) to include additional ground surface elevations to verify elevations (spot checks) on the provided topographical map and provide more detail in areas of proposed grading that will provide additional detail needed for the design.

Burns & McDonnell will obtain from PWD utility information regarding existing above and below ground utilities within Phase 1. Existing utilities shall be shown on the existing site conditions map.

**Deliverables:** PWD will provide digital files for topographic map for project design. Burns & McDonnell shall provide the digital files for any additional ground elevation data collected.

2.2.2 Groundwater Investigation: Burns & McDonnell shall conduct a focused groundwater investigation building on the groundwater investigation conducted for the concept. The purpose of the groundwater investigation is to refine the groundwater elevation map for the design of the freshwater management channels to limit the groundwater drawdown that could impact the wetland habitat. Burns & McDonnell shall prepare a sampling technical memorandum that outline the piezometer locations and construction for the IB-511 permit and approvals from State Parks. Up to four additional temporary piezometers will be installed for water level measurements. Groundwater elevation data from piezometers installed in 2016 and water levels collected in 2016 and 2018 shall be used and supplemented with an additional round of water level measurements to address resource agencies concerns regarding impacts from new channels in non-tidal marsh areas. Samples shall be collected and analyzed for salinity levels. Burns & McDonnell shall obtain the necessary local and state permits and permission to complete the piezometers. Burns & McDonnell shall provide a draft and final geotechnical/groundwater investigation report.

**Deliverables:** Draft and Final Groundwater Investigation Technical Memorandum; Draft and Final Geotechnical Groundwater Report

2.2.3 Sediment Investigation and Management Assessment: Burns & McDonnell shall develop a sampling and analysis technical memorandum that outlines the options for excavated sediment management and the collection methods and testing approach for sediment samples needed to assess both on- and off-site options. This memo will become part of the Sediment Management Alternative Assessment. Burns & McDonnell shall complete up to eighteen shallow (up to 10-15 feet – approximate depth of excavation) boreholes along the proposed new channels, floodplain enhancements and restoration grading areas within Phase 1 to obtain sediment samples for analysis. It is assumed that four of these will be co-located with the planned piezometers to minimize disturbance of sensitive habitat. Due to the sensitive habitat and protocols required in the State Preserve, the boreholes will be accessed with light footprint ATV vehicles or collected using hand-held auger or tripod depending on site conditions and permit requirements from State Parks (right-of-entry) and City Development Services Department (Information Bulletin 511). Burns & McDonnell shall obtain the necessary local and

state permits and permission to complete the boreholes, perform all required monitoring and reporting, and conform to all required timing restrictions.

Burns & McDonnell shall select up to 36 sediment samples for geotechnical analysis (grain size analysis and Atterberg Limits) and up to 24 sediment samples for chemical analysis for assessment of sediment management options. Chemical analysis will include total metals, PCB's, pesticides and semi-volatile organic compounds.

In addition to the chemical analyses, a subsample of the material (two composite areas) will be subjected to screening level biological tests (bioassays) to evaluate the feasibility for placing excavated material either in the nearshore environment or offshore at EPA's ocean disposal site near the project area. This biological assessment will include a total of 5 different toxicity tests which should provide a planning level evaluation of the material allowing feasible management options to be developed for use in the CEQA document. Later, during the permitting process, if one of these options is selected, a more detailed investigation (not part of this scope) will be required by the USACE and U.S. EPA prior to issuing a placement permit.

Sediment samples (included in the 36 samples) will also be taken in the restoration area and analyzed to determine the need for amendments and better match salt marsh plant species to spoil conditions. Up to 24 sediment samples will be analyzed for total organic content, salinity, and agronomy parameters to determine suitability for restoration and for potential upland placement and re-vegetation.

Burns & McDonnell shall prepare a Draft and Final Sediment Management Alternatives Assessment that will summarize the results of the sediment characterization that includes comparison of the results to regulatory guidelines for sediment use and placement.

**Deliverables:** Draft and Final Sediment Sampling and Analysis Technical Memorandum; and Draft and Final Sediment Management Alternatives Assessment. Burns & McDonnell will provide a draft of these reports to PWD for review and comment and incorporate these comments into the final reports.

2.2.4 Tidal Studies and Hydrodynamic and Sediment Transport Modeling: Tidal data were collected at several locations at the inlet and tidal channels and used for hydraulic modeling of the lagoon for the Updated Enhancement Plan and for water quality and alternative analysis in 2016 for T&SWD. These data shall be used for the design to the extent applicable. Burns & McDonnel shall supplement these data with additional field tidal data collected at the tidal channel that enters the western end of Phase 1 at the "pinch point." Tidal data will be collected continuously over a two-week period. These additional data are needed to refine the concept and assess if channel enhancements are needed to improve projected tidal inundation into the planed restoration. The previous tidal and fluvial hydraulic models that include the EFDC hydrodynamic model that was refined by Geosyntec in 2018 will be updated using the supplemental channel survey and tidal survey data.

Tidal Hydrodynamic Modeling: Burns & McDonnell shall update the existing hydrodynamic model (provided by T&SWD) with the updated tidal data. Burns & McDonnell shall conduct tidal hydraulics modeling for the existing conditions and refined concept (the most promising configuration from the evaluation in Task 2.1) to establish the inundation frequencies at the salt marsh restoration site to evaluate whether target habitats can be established and maintained. Burns & McDonnell shall use the model to determine the increases in tide range at the restoration site associated with the refined concept that will be used for the CEQA analysis. The hydrodynamic model will be used to assess potential increase in tidal inundation based on two inlet conditions and two downstream tidal channel conditions (e.g., modifications at the "pinch point" location). This modeling effort would be conducted to support environmental review for the CEQA document. Salinity modeling will be conducted to assess the impact of the inlet channel and downstream channel on salinity levels within the restoration area. Tidal hydraulic modeling will be conducted for two future timeframe conditions (Year 2035 when the TMDL targets are to be achieved and Year 2100 to assess longer term effects on salt marsh habitat restored) to assess the impact of sea level rise on habitat distributions for the CEQA analysis. These models shall be used to further refine the restoration design for the 60% Design as defined under Task 4.

**Deliverables:** Draft and Final Technical Memorandum on the results of the modeling and the design recommendations that are to be integrated into the design. This memorandum will be attached to the Draft Design Concept technical memorandum under Task 2.1 summarizing design refinement analysis and recommended options.

2.2.5 Mitigation Opportunities Assessment: Burns & McDonnell will assess mitigation opportunities that occur within existing riparian areas but may include locations upstream of the Phase 1 area. The opportunities may include, but are not limited to, exotic vegetation, debris accumulations, and other floodplain features that may be addressed to enhance and expand existing native vegetation communities and wildlife habitat. These areas were identified in vegetation mapping for the Enhancement Plan. Mitigation opportunities will be field mapped and incorporated into 30% design drawings.

## Task 2.3 30% Design Plans (Ph 1: 100%)

Burns & McDonnell shall prepare the 30% Design plans that incorporate the results of the concept refinement and field investigations. Design plans shall be completed in accordance with current City of San Diego Design Standards, 2018 CADD Standards (including the associated Survey Deliverables), as well as the 2018 City of San Diego Standard Drawings. The 30% Design plans shall include:

- Title Sheet with Project Location per City of San Diego standards
- Site Existing Conditions Topographical and Utilities Map
- Phase 1A Improvements include floodplain enhancements for Concept Areas 1, 2, and 3, and enhancement of the riparian corridor within the State Coastal Conservancy affected

by Floodplain Enhancement Concept Area 3. Design plans for Phase 1A Improvements will include:

- Project Components Map (Outline of area of floodplain enhancements and riparian corridor enhancements)
- Grading plans for floodplain enhancement concept areas 1, 2, and 3 (scale: 1" =40')
- Horizontal layout of proposed storm drains for Floodplain Enhancement Area 3 along Flintkote Ave and upgrades of existing outfall with preliminary profiles per City of San Diego design standards
- Upgrades to Carmel Mountain Rd. and Tripp Court storm drain outfalls
- Preliminary excavation quantities (provided in design memo with plans)
- Phase 1B Project Components Map (location of freshwater channels)
- Phase 1B Channel Cross Sections
- Phase 1C Project Components Map (location of new channels, restoration and channel benching)
- Phase 1C Areas of Proposed Grading and Channel Cross Sections
- Access Roads and Stockpile Areas show staging and phasing
- Existing vegetation and habitats and an overlay of project elements (for environmental documents)
- Proposed restoration and mitigation areas (for environmental documents)
- Preliminary Enhancement of Community Recreational & Educational Elements

Hydrology and Hydraulics Report (H&H Report): Burns & McDonnell shall prepare the 30% Hydrology and Hydraulics Report (H&H Report) that includes the analysis for the Phases 1A, 1B and 1C. Phase 1A includes the analysis of existing and planned new storm drain channels and the outfalls and the associated drainage areas of the three identified storm drain enhancement locations. Phase 2B includes the freshwater conveyance channels. Phase 1C includes both freshwater and tidal channels for the restoration area. The modeling for the channels will include the annual chance exceedance (2-, 10-, 25-, and 100-year) flows as described in Task 2.1. For the three storm drain outfall enhancements in Phase 1A, the analysis for the storm frequency required in the Drainage Manual. The H&H Report will provide the methodology and results of the hydraulic analysis and calculations. The H&H Report will incorporate elements of the technical memorandum for the Tidal Hydrodynamic Modeling under Task 2.2.4 and the Concept Refinement Memorandum under Task 2.1.

Community Recreation/Education Elements: Burns & McDonnell will develop a 30% Design level plan for a new trail signage and focused existing trail repairs (fill in eroded sections) within Phase 1 presented in the Updated Enhancement Plan and discussion and direction from PWD and T&SWD. The trail work and signage shall be within the estimated budget presented in the Concept Report.

**Deliverables:** Draft and draft final 30% Design plans; Draft and Final H&H Report and 30% level cost estimate. Burns & McDonnell will provide a draft of these plans to PWD for review and comment and incorporate these comments into the draft final for input from stakeholders (LPLF TAC). Comments from stakeholders will be incorporated into 60% Design. Comment/Response matrix for stakeholder comments will be provided.

## Task 3: CEQA Documentation and Site Development Permit

The 30% Design will be used to initiate a Site Development Permit (SDP) application that will include preparation of compliance documentation pursuant to California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) under the City's Process 5. Burns & McDonnell shall prepare a project specific EIR that tiers off the PEIR being prepared for both the Phase I and II restoration projects using the selected alternative in the Updated Enhancement Plan. Based on the finding of the supplemental environmental studies that are listed below and the 30% Design, Burns & McDonnell shall review the mitigation measures defined in the PEIR and identify the need for any additional mitigation measures as part of the restoration activities in Phase 1. The CEQA documentation shall include preparation of a Project Description, analysis of tiering off from the PEIR per the CEQA Guidelines 15152, focused environmental technical studies, and identification of any additional mitigation measures for those activities that may not be fully covered in the PEIR. The supplemental field surveys and reports for the CEQA document and permit applications shall include:

## Task 3.1 Project-Specific EIR Analysis and Document

Burns & McDonnell shall prepare an Initial Study for Phase 1 based on the 30% project design developed under Task 2. Burns & McDonnell shall prepare the environmental document in accordance with the CEQA, the State CEQA Guidelines, and the City of San Diego EIR Guidelines (December, 2005). Phase 1 is a restoration project with habitat enhancement, restoration and creation efforts that require little or no mitigation. Floodplain enhancements in Phase 1A will require mitigation. The restoration efforts will provide this mitigation. Due to the work being conducted predominantly on state designated preserve, that includes channel excavation and permanent impact from floodplain enhancements a project specific EIR will be prepared.

## 3.1.1 Initial Study, Notice of Preparation, and 1<sup>st</sup> Screencheck Draft EIR (Ph 2: 100%) Initial Study and Notice of Preparation

Burns & McDonnell shall prepare a comprehensive and objective Initial Study (IS) for Phase 1 that fully complies with CEQA and the State CEQA Guidelines and all applicable guidance and procedures established by the City (Process 5 Capital Improvement Project) and State of California Park and Recreation (State Parks) (site owner) for the purpose of environmental review. The Initial Study format will include (1) an Introduction that will provide the statutory authority and purpose of the environmental document, (2) Project Description that will include location, project features, construction activities and project approvals and (3) Environmental

Checklist and Evaluation that will include a discussion of each environmental impact category supported by adequate documentation.

Burns & McDonnell shall address the following environmental issues in the IS, building upon technical studies to be prepared under Task 3.1.5 and the analysis conducted in the PEIR.: aesthetics; agriculture; air quality; biological resources; cultural and tribal resources; geology and soils; hazards; hydrology and water quality; land use and planning; mineral resources; noise; population; public services; recreation; traffic; utilities; and wildfire. Technical issue areas with impacts found to be potentially significant in the IS would be carried forward to the appropriate CEQA document, as determined by the City. For purposes of this scope of work a Supplemental Project EIR is assumed. Technical issue areas with impacts found to be less than significant in the IS would not be carried forward for additional analysis.

After completing a draft of the IS, Burns & McDonnell shall prepare a draft version of the Notice of Preparation (NOP) to inform agencies and the public that a Project EIR will be prepared. The purpose of the IS/NOP is to solicit input from the public or other agencies on the scope and content of the forthcoming EIR.

The IS/NOP will be submitted to the City for review and approval, prior to being circulated for a 30-day public review period. Following receipt of one consolidated set of comments on the draft IS and NOP, Burns & McDonnell shall provide revisions as directed by the City and in accordance with the overall scope of work. This submittal will satisfactorily address City comments on the draft IS and NOP.

Burns & McDonnell will support the City for up to two public scoping meeting. Meeting participants will be asked to clarify their concerns and provide insight into their expectations of the Draft EIR. This process will help to inform the EIR preparation effort so that it is as thorough as possible. In collaboration with City staff, the Burns & McDonnell team will review comments to the IS/NOP to determine whether new issues have been raised beyond those already contemplated.

Burns & McDonnell will deliver required copies of the NOP/IS to the State Clearinghouse for state agency review. Burns & McDonnell will maintain the notification/distribution mailing list for local and federal agencies, the public and stakeholders, and will coordinate mailings (the cost of reproduction and postage is included in cost estimate).

Following input from the scoping process and in close cooperation with City staff and per the City's Significance Thresholds, Burns & McDonnell will prepare the 1<sup>st</sup> Screencheck Draft EIR in conformance with the criteria, standards, and provisions of CEQA and the City's current thresholds of significance. Burns & McDonnell will conduct the environmental analysis of the project based on the data, background information, and technical studies collected and prepared as part of this work effort. Information from technical reports will be synthesized into the draft EIR in order to determine significance of impacts.

It is assumed that the project description completed in Task 3.2.1 will be used for the EIR, and that no changes to the project will occur after the initiation of work. Burns & McDonnell will also work with the City to ensure that the recent comprehensive update to the CEQA thresholds are adequately addressed in the EIR. Burns & McDonnell will provide the City with a Screencheck Draft EIR in electronic format for the project.

### Aesthetics Analysis

As part of the EIR, Burns & McDonnell shall utilize the aesthetics evaluation provided in the PEIR to the extent feasible. The aesthetic analysis will analyze all aspects of the visual character of the proposed project. Modifying the types of vegetation on site could impact visual quality and such changes would be visible from surrounding roads, trails, and residences. Burns & McDonnell will conduct the visual analysis of the proposed project area, and will identify potential impacts to public views, particularly of scenic roads and resources. Burns & McDonnell's method of analyzing such impacts starts with a site visit, to document existing conditions and to take photographs to document the existing setting; then, an evaluation of impacts is conducted based upon views onto the site and changes proposed as part of the project.

Burns & McDonnell will identify candidate key view locations from which the anticipated visual effects resulting from implementation of the proposed project will be evaluated. Burns & McDonnell will coordinate with the City and State Parks to identify and finalize key view locations from which to analyze the proposed project's potential effects to existing views and compatibility with scenic character and quality. It is assumed that visual simulations are not necessary. The aesthetics EIR section will include an analysis of the proposed project and will identify potential impacts to public views and compatibility with the surrounding land uses, as well as any impacts associated with lighting.

Task Assumptions: Upon notice to proceed with preparation of the 1<sup>st</sup> Draft EIR, Burns & McDonnell assumes that the PEIR being prepared for both the Phase I and II restoration will be available and will provide an adequate framework to address impacts of the Phase 1 project. If the PEIR is still in draft form, Burns & McDonnell assumes the PEIR will not substantially change over the course of the Phase 1 project EIR preparation.

**Task Deliverables:** One electronic copy of the Screencheck IS/NOP; one electronic copy and eight hard copies of the Final IS/NOP; 50 hard copies of Final NOP; attendance at two public scoping meeting; minutes from public scoping meeting; one electronic copy and eight hard copies of the 1<sup>st</sup> Screencheck Draft EIR.

**3.1.2 2nd and 3<sup>rd</sup> Screenchecks of Draft EIR and Public Review Draft EIR** (Ph 2: 21%, Ph3: 79%) Once comments on the 1<sup>st</sup> Screencheck Draft EIR have been received, Burns & McDonnell shall incorporate all comments and submit (electronically) a 2<sup>nd</sup> Screencheck Draft EIR to the City for review. Similarly, once comments on the 2<sup>nd</sup> Screencheck Draft EIR have been received, Burns & McDonnell shall incorporate all comments and submit (electronically) a 3<sup>nd</sup> Screencheck Draft

EIR to the City for review. To address comments on the Draft EIR that require additional discussion, if any, draft review meetings with all reviewing parties present to make edits in real time to address any potential conflicts and resolutions immediately, thus potentially eliminating the need for subsequent revisions. Working meetings with City staff and reviewers will likely be required to complete revisions efficiently; the scope and cost for these meetings is included in Task 3.2.4.

Once comments are resolved, Burns & McDonnell will prepare a print-ready Public Review Draft EIR to the City for final review. It is anticipated that comments received on the print-ready Public Review Draft EIR will be minimal and mostly editorial in nature. Burns & McDonnell will prepare the Public Review Draft EIR to be filed with the State Clearinghouse and circulated for a state-mandated 45-day public review period. Burns & McDonnell will assist the City with distribution of Public Review Draft EIR and ensure noticing requirements are met per CEQA Guidelines (i.e., Notice of Availability (NOA)). It is assumed that the City will place the public notice in a newspaper and place an electronic version of the Public Review Draft EIR on the City's website.

*Task Deliverables*: One electronic copy of 2<sup>nd</sup> Screencheck Draft EIR, including technical studies; One electronic copy of 3<sup>rd</sup> Screencheck Draft EIR, including technical studies; Attendance at up to five working meetings with City staff and applicant consultants; Working Meeting Minutes; One electronic copy of the Print-Ready Public Review Draft EIR; 15 flash drives of the Public Review Draft EIR plus 15 hard copies of the Executive Summary for submittal to State Clearinghouse; 30 hard copies of the Public Review Draft EIR, with appendices on CD; and one electronic copy of the Public Review Draft EIR for posting on City's website.

## 3.1.3 Final EIR, Response to Comments, Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program, and Final Approval Documents (Ph 3: 100%)

At the close of the public review period, Burns & McDonnell will review, organize and categorize the comments received and meet with City staff and applicant consultants to develop the strategy for responding to substantial comments. Burns & McDonnell will prepare a separate Draft Responses to Comments document along with a Draft of the Final EIR (preface/summary of modifications). For cost estimation purposes, Burns & McDonnell assumes that no more than 75 individual public comments will be received (one comment letter may contain multiple individual comments) and responses to these comments will not necessitate substantial revisions to the project description or technical analyses. This scope of work does not include recirculation of the EIR, or additional analysis required in the technical reports due to public comments.

Burns & McDonnell will also prepare a draft of the Mitigation Monitoring and Reporting Program for review and comment by City staff. After City review and approval of the Draft Final EIR and associated documents, Burns & McDonnell will prepare the Final EIR and final approval documents (i.e., Findings of Fact and/or Statement of Overriding Considerations). This task assumes up to one round of review and approval by the City.

Once the Final EIR has been certified by the City Council, Burns & McDonnell will prepare a final Notice of Determination for City transmittal to the San Diego County Clerk's Office and State Clearinghouse.

Task Deliverables: One electronic copy of Draft Final EIR, MMRP, Response to Comments, Findings of Fact, and if necessary, Statement of Overriding Considerations; attendance at up to two working meetings with City staff and applicant consultants to discuss responses to comments; working meeting minutes; one electronic copy of the Print-Ready Final EIR and associated documents; 30 hard copies of the Final EIR, with appendices on CD; and one electronic copy of the Final EIR, and associated documents, for posting on City's website.

## 3.1.4 Meetings and Hearings (Ph 3: 100%)

Burns & McDonnell shall coordinate with the City and attend meetings and hearings throughout the CEQA preparation process. In addition to the public scoping meetings (included in Task 3.2.1), three initial meetings with the resource agencies and State Parks to present and refine the overall project and determine the necessary permit applications and documentation are included in this scope. Burns & McDonnell assumes attendance by the Project Manager or CEQA lead, and restoration and permitting specialists. Burns & McDonnell shall coordinate, organize, prepare meeting materials, and provide meeting summaries for each meeting. The meeting summaries will be submitted to the City for distribution.

Burns & McDonnell will attend up to six (6) working meetings and regular conference calls with City staff during preparation of the Draft and Final EIR and prepare for and attend three public hearings before the Environment Committee, Planning Commission, and City Council. Burns & McDonnell will assist the City in the presentation of the findings and results of the EIR to the City and residents.

Task Deliverables: Submit one electronic copy of each meeting summary.

## Task 3.1.5 Technical Assessments and Reports (Ph 2: 100%)

Burns & McDonnell shall prepare the technical assessments as described below. Meetings for this task include up to six meetings with the City to specifically discuss technical report findings and related CEQA determinations, cycle review comments, etc.

## 3.1.5.1 Hazards, Geology and Soils

Burns & McDonnell shall assess the potential geologic hazard impacts associated with the project, as well as other potential health and safety issues, such as excavation of contaminated soils. This discussion will be based on the existing information included in the geology and soils discussion in Updated Enhancement Plan and PEIR and geotechnical/groundwater report to be prepared under Task 2. In addition, to identify all potential hazards, a database search of regulatory records and available online databases including the California Hazardous Waste Material Incident Report System (CHMIRS); Leaking Underground Storage Tanks (LUST); Spills, Leaks Investigation & Cleanup Sites (SLIC); and ENVIROSTOR, will be conducted.

## 3.1.5.2 Noise

Burns & McDonnell shall evaluate potential noise impacts associated with construction activities and operations of the project. Burns & McDonnell shall characterize the existing noise environment by surveying noise-sensitive land uses, identifying existing noise sources and features affecting noise transference in the project area, and conducting noise monitoring at up to three locations for 15 minutes to establish ambient noise levels in proximity to potentially affected noise-sensitive land uses. Burns & McDonnell shall assess temporary noise levels at nearby noise sensitive uses from project construction based on the anticipated construction schedule and equipment usage. Operational noise and potential impacts to sensitive wildlife will be evaluated qualitatively. In addition, Burns & McDonnell shall provide an assessment of vibration impacts associated with use of heavy-duty equipment during construction of the project. If potentially significant impacts are found, Burns & McDonnell shall develop mitigation measures, where feasible. The scope of services for the noise assessment does not include post-construction noise and vibration monitoring and analysis because operational noise and vibration is not expected to occur. Noise modeling results will be appended to the IS/Project-Specific EIR and the results discussed in the respective section of the IS/ Project-Specific EIR. No stand-alone technical report will be prepared.

## 3.1.5.3 Construction Emissions Analysis

The construction emissions analysis for Phase 1 shall be prepared in conjunction with the Air Quality and Greenhouse Gases technical assessment, as described below under Item 3.2.5.9.

## 3.1.5.5 Construction Traffic Analysis

Construction activities associated with the proposed project will temporarily increase trucks and vehicles trips along Flintkote Road and Roselle Drive and the roadways entering and exiting the project area. A quantification of the truck and vehicle trips will be provided to be used for the traffic impact analysis. Burns & McDonnell shall provide a discussion of potential temporary increases in traffic volumes and safety concerns associated with construction activities. Measures to minimize traffic impacts during construction will be recommended, if necessary.

#### 3.1.4.6 Hydrology and Water Quality

As part of the 30% Design under Task 3, Burns & McDonnell shall conduct site hydrology and hydraulic modeling using the previously developed models where applicable. This hydrology analysis will be used for the analysis under this section of the CEQA document. Water quality analysis will also be informed by the modeling conducted for the Los Peñasquitos Watershed Master Plan. In support of processing regulatory agencies permit applications, the 30% H&H Report prepared as part of Task 2.3 will be enhanced to include a general description of the overall Los Peñasquitos Watershed characteristics (e.g., area, land use, and soil type), including watershed maps. The report will include a summary of various hydrologic data collected for the project, such as peak flow rate listed in the applicable Flood Insurance Study (FIS), data used in hydraulic modeling, and data used in water quality modeling. Hydrology analyses will not be performed for Soledad Canyon, Carroll Canyon, or Los Peñasquitos Creeks as part of this scope

of work. A Standard Stormwater Quality Management Plan (SWQMP) will be prepared in accordance with the City of San Diego's Storm Water Standards (October 2018 Edition, Part 1: BMP Design Manual).

## 3.1.4.7 Cultural Resources Testing and Technical Report

Previous cultural resource surveys conducted in 2016 and any additional efforts under the PEIR shall be reviewed in detail and updated as needed. The cultural resources assessment will be conducted to comply with both CEQA and, for federal permitting purposes, Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (Section 106). Where possible, Burns & McDonnell shall use data from previous surveys and the draft cultural resource assessment completed under T&SWD.

In accordance with Section 106, Burns & McDonnell shall delineate an Area of Potential Effect (APE) for the Phase 1 project area, in consultation with the Army Corps of Engineers (Corps). A supplemental records search will be conducted at the South Coastal Information Center (SCIC) to determine whether any newly documented resources or studies have been filed at the SCIC since the records search was completed for the previous Phase 1 study.

Burns & McDonnell shall also conduct additional natural resource surveys per the City's Historical Resources Guidelines (April 2001) and Section 106 of the NHPA by a qualified archaeologist and focus on filling in any data gaps within and adjacent to the project area. The archaeologist shall identify any additional significant historical resources and identify potential ways to reduce impacts to those resources. The archaeologist shall also provide guidance as to requirements for Native American monitors and protocols for responding to unanticipated discoveries of cultural resources as they pertain to both intact sites and non-intact sites believed to be deposited by slope wash and/or riverine processes. The results of the historical (cultural) resource assessment and survey shall be presented in the Historical Resources Technical report.

Burns & McDonnell will conduct a paleontological records search at the San Diego Natural History Museum for the proposed project area. No previous records search has been completed. Upon receipt of the institutional records search results, Burns & McDonnell will summarize the results in a technical report and the provide the locality information for inclusion in the paleontological resource section of the CEQA document.

This task includes an updated cultural (archeological and Native American) and historic (built environment) inventory and pedestrian survey and report. Based on the prior assessment, it is assumed that site testing will be required to determine significance of cultural resources identified within the project area. The actual determination of the need for site testing will be based on the 30% design and proximity to recorded resource sites.

Burns & McDonnell will conduct the field significance evaluation for up to two recorded resource sites that includes Native American monitoring during all field evaluations. This scope of work assumes that evaluation fieldwork will focus on the impacted portions of sites, leaving

area not proposed for impact unevaluated and protected. Minor amounts of archaeological work may occur outside of the proposed impact areas if features or other deposits are encountered that overlap the impact boundary of the Project APE.

Methods used to evaluate the significance of archaeological sites rely on a combination of hand-excavated units - Shovel Test Pits (STP), Shovel Test Units (STU), and Control Units (CU) — and collection of surface artifacts. For purposes of this cost estimate, 28 STP, 2 CU, and 1 column sample collected over 15 person-days are assumed. Upon completion of fieldwork, all recovered artifacts and cultural material will be transported back to a laboratory for cleaning, sorting, cataloging, and analysis. All materials will be processed using standard archaeological methods and will be prepared for curation (up to 1 Banker's box and 1 small box of artifacts are assumed) commensurate with local curation facility guidelines. The results of the fieldwork and analysis will be presented in a supplemental cultural evaluation technical report in accordance with the City of San Diego Historical Resources Guidelines, CEQA, and Section 106 of the NHPA. The report will contain significance recommendations for the two (2) resources, an impact analysis for the resources, and recommendations for mitigation for all impacts. The design shall consider avoidance of these and other significant sites. Where avoidance is not possible, technical report shall provide recommended protocols to address agency and State Parks requirements and cost and schedule of the project.

In addition, a Sacred Lands File search will be requested from the Native American Heritage Commission (NAHC). The NAHC will provide a list of tribal contacts that may have further information regarding the Project area and letters will be sent to each of the tribal contacts identified by the NAHC to request information on any resources they may know of in the area. If requested, Burns & McDonnell can assist the City in their Assembly Bill (AB) 52 consultation responsibilities by drafting Native American outreach letters for the City's use. Native American consultation required under Section 106 will be conducted by the Corps.

### 3.1.5.8 Biological Resources Assessment and Technical Report

The existing available data and Draft Biological Resources Constraints Analysis Report (ESA, 2016), supplemented with findings of additional focused biological surveys performed under this task. (i.e., vegetation mapping and jurisdictional delineation), will support an update the available Draft Report (ESA, 2016).

Previous biological and jurisdictional delineation surveys conducted in 2016 for T&SWD and for the PEIR shall be used and updated, as needed. Utilizing these data and the 30% design, the biological resource analysis shall focus on determining the potential beneficial and adverse impacts to sensitive biological resources including impacts associated with equipment access and staging, proposed construction and long-term maintenance, and temporary storage sites for spoils. Updated plant/vegetation surveys (using accepted protocols where available) will be conducted to determine presence absence of sensitive plant species, jurisdictional delineation and habitat types. These surveys will include buffer area and potential access routes and staging areas. Publicly available or City-provided aerial photography or infrared imaging will be

used for vegetation mapping. Mapping will be conducted using field surveys and aerial photograph interpretation. Vegetation mapping prepared for TMDL compliance surveys by Wood will be obtained from T&SWD along with developed cross references to habitat types used by ESA for the Draft Biological Constraints Analysis Report (2016). The results of the biological assessment shall be summarized in the Biological Technical Report.

Previous surveys indicating the presence of light-footed Ridgway's rail, Belding's savannah sparrow, least Bell's vireo, southwestern willow flycatcher, and coastal California gnatcatcher within the project area will be referenced with the assumption that these species may be present at the site. These surveys may be provided as an additional services task should they be needed based on anticipated construction schedule. The fee includes these surveys as additional services tasks.

The Phase 1 Biological Technical Report (BTR) update will include updated survey methods and results and will identify and quantify temporary impacts associated with the restoration effort, as well any pertinent avoidance and/or minimization measures. The BTR will be prepared in accordance with City standards and include analysis of project consistency with the City's Multiple Species Conservation Plan. This scope includes Draft and Final versions of the report (two iterations). The Phase 1 BTR, along with relevant previous biological reports, will also be used as the baseline biological information submitted to the resource agencies to procure restoration permits for the project (see Task 5).

### 3.1.5.9 Air Quality and Greenhouse Gas Emissions

Burns & McDonnell shall perform an air quality analysis pursuant to the standards and guidelines set forth by the California Air Resources Board (CARB) and the South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD). Burns & McDonnell shall quantify construction emissions using SCAQMD's recommended California Emissions Estimator Model (CalEEMod). Construction emissions will be based on the construction schedule, equipment mix, earthmoving operations, and number of construction worker and delivery trips. Localized impacts will be evaluated using the SCAQMD Localized Significance Threshold (LST) mass-rate lookup tables. A relatively short construction schedule is anticipated with transitory negligible operational activity (i.e. no long-term exposure). The scope does not include a quantitative health risk assessment. Operational impacts will be assessed qualitatively due to the minimal nature of operations and maintenance activities (i.e. to powered mechanical equipment, etc.). In addition, odor impacts will be assessed qualitatively. If potentially significant impacts are found, Burns & McDonnell shall develop mitigation measures for construction and operational emissions, where feasible, to address significant air quality impacts. Air Quality modeling results will be appended to the IS/Project-Specific EIR and the results discussed in the respective sections of the IS/ Project-Specific EIR. No stand-alone technical report will be prepared.

Burns & McDonnell shall analyze GHG emissions of project construction and operation in accordance with the latest CEQA GHG guidelines. The analysis will estimate GHG emissions attributable to the construction of the project, using the most recent version of the CalEEMod

computer model. In addition, the project's GHG emissions will be compared to the goals and recommended actions of the State's Climate Change Scoping Plan and other applicable state regulations. If it is determined that the design features/mitigation measures are concluded to be necessary to reduce GHG emissions, Burns & McDonnell shall identify feasible measures. If potentially significant impacts are found, Burns & McDonnell shall develop mitigation measures for GHG emissions where feasible to address significant impacts. GHG modeling results will be appended to the Project-Specific EIR and the results discussed in the respective sections of the Site-Specific EIR. No stand-alone technical report will be prepared.

## 3.1.5.10 Alternative Analysis

Burns & McDonnell will use previous analyses (Updated Enhancement Plan and Watershed Master Plan) and the concept refinement (Task 2.1) for Phase I, to develop an alternative analysis that meets the requirements of CEQA. The development of alternatives will be coordinated with the Corps of Engineers, so that the same alternatives can be used for compliance with the federal Clean Water Act Section 404(b)(1). Analysis of alternatives in accordance with 404(b)(1) is included under Task 5.1

**Deliverables**: Draft and Final electronic versions of each technical report (Hazards/Geotechnical, Noise, Air Quality/Greenhouse Gas Emissions, Traffic, Hydrology, Water Quality, Cultural, Biological, and Alternative Analysis (also listed under Task 5.1) reports. Final versions will include response to City cycle review comments.

## Task 4: 60% Design - Phase 1

Based on the input from the City and stakeholders on the 30% Design and the field surveys and investigations under the 30% Design and for the CEQA document, the 30% Design shall be taken to the 60% Design level for inclusion in the permit applications. This level of design shall be completed in order to provide a level of detail for input from the permit process to avoid several iterations of revisions and comments. Input on the 30% Design (after comments from the City has been addressed) from key stakeholders that include the property owners State Parks, and the Coastal Conservancy and a likely Technical Advisory Committee led by Los Peñasquitos Lagoon Foundation (LPLF) will also be used to continue the support of the project prior to moving toward the 60% Design. Design plans shall be completed in accordance with current City of San Diego Design Standards, 2018 CADD Standards (including the associated Survey Deliverables), as well as the 2018 City of San Diego Standard Drawings.

# Task 4.1 Hydrologic and Hydraulic Assessment of Restoration and Sediment Transport Modeling for TMDL Compliance (Ph 2: 100%)

As part of the 60% Design, Burns & McDonnell shall conduct a hydrologic and hydraulic assessment of the restoration area to characterize the amount of sediment and vegetation removal, channel modification, and other project details not determined in 30% Design. The project design shall be refined to reflect any changes that result from the CEQA and NEPA process. Tidal and fluvial hydraulics modeling shall be conducted for the refined design (60%)

Design). Salinity modeling will be conducted for the 60% Design to estimate changes in the salinity conditions relative to the 30% Design. Earthwork calculations and construction costs shall be updated.

Burns & McDonnell will evaluate the potential impact of the project on sediment transport through the project site. T&SWD will request the existing HEC-RAS 1-D sediment transport model developed by Environmental Science Associates (ESA) in 2018 and cross sections. Burns & McDonnell will update the model with new topographic and Manning's roughness data to match the existing conditions model developed in Task 2. A comparison between baseline existing conditions and potential load reduction effectiveness of the conceptual Floodplain Enhancement/Sediment Management will be analyzed. This task includes conducting additional hydraulic and sediment transport analysis to refine the freshwater management channels in Phase 1B and the floodplain enhancements in Phase 1A.

The HECRAS flood inundation modeling shall be refined with the flood management measures in Phase 1A based on design updates and input from the CEQA process. Burns & McDonnell shall prepare a draft technical memorandum that summarizes the modeling conducted and the results that will be the basis for the 60% Design. Following review and comment on the draft technical memorandum, Burns & McDonnell shall incorporate comments and finalize the memorandum. This technical memorandum will be used to prepare updates to the H&H Report under Task 4.2 and incorporate updated H&H modeling results and the hydrodynamic modeling for the restoration and the sediment transport modeling.

**Deliverables:** Draft and Final Technical Memorandum on the Results of the Hydrologic & Hydraulic Assessment and Sediment Transport Modeling

## Task 4.2 60% Design Plans, Specifications and Cost Estimates (Ph 3: 100%)

Burns & McDonnel shall prepare a draft set of project plans and specifications in accordance with the City of San Diego Standards. This draft shall include references to standard specifics and a draft of the special provisions for this project. A draft engineering cost estimate shall also be prepared.

## **Deliverables:**

## 60% Design Drawings:

- Title Sheet with Project Location
- Site Existing Conditions Topographical and Utilities Map
- Identification of Required Utility Relocation for Project Implementation
- Existing Vegetation and Habitats and an overlay of project elements with input from project biologist – all phases
- Phase 1A Design drawings will be updated and revised to address 30% Design comments. Phase 1A Improvements include floodplain enhancements for Concept Areas 1, 2, and 3, and enhancement of the riparian corridor within the State Coastal

Conservancy affected by Floodplain Enhancement Concept Area 3. Design plans for Phase 1A Improvements will include:

- Project Components Map (Outline of area of floodplain enhancements and riparian corridor enhancements)
- Grading plans for floodplain enhancement concept areas 1, 2, and 3 (scale: 1" =40')
- Horizontal layout and profiles of proposed storm drains for Floodplain
   Enhancement Area 3 along Flintkote Ave and upgrades of existing outfall with profiles per City of San Diego design standards
- Upgrades and trash exclusion devices for Carmel Mountain Rd. and Tripp Court storm drain outfalls
- Excavation quantities
- Phase 1A will also include the following:
  - o Floodplain and Channel Enhancement cross sections
  - o Revegetation and Temporary Irrigation Plan
  - Phase 1A Stormdrain Management Culverts and Profiles
  - Phase 1A Existing Outfall Upgrades
- Phase 1B drawings will be updated and revised to address 30% Design Comments
  - Project Components Map (location of freshwater channels)
  - o Grading Plans for New Freshwater Management Channels
  - Channel Cross Sections
  - Revegetation and Temporary Irrigation Plan
- Phase 1C drawings will be updated and revised to address 30% Design Comments:
  - Project Components Map (location of new channels, restoration and channel benching)
  - o Excavation Grading Plan
  - Channel Cross Sections and Profiles
  - Phase 1C Revegetation and Plant Palate
  - o Phase 1C Temporary Irrigation Plan Layout
- Access Roads and Stockpile Areas staging and phasing all phases
- Stormwater Management Plan Erosion & Sediment Control Measures and Phasing (3 drawings for each phase) (required for 401/404 Permits).
- Enhancement of Community Recreational & Educational Elements

Hydrology and Hydraulics Report (H&H Report): Burns & McDonnell shall prepare the update to the 30% H&H Report to include additional details and analyses commensurate with the 60% Design Drawings. The modeling results from the technical memorandum under Task 4.1 will also be incorporated. Federal Emergency Management Agency Requirements: The project proposes grading within a Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) mapped Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA) floodway, and this requires that the project perform hydraulic modeling to determine if the project results in a no-rise condition. Burns & McDonnel will

utilize the hydraulic model to determine if the project results in no-rise condition pursuant to FEMA and City flood control regulations. The no-rise analysis process includes obtaining the FEMA effective Flood Insurance Study (FIS) hydraulic modeling for the project area, preparing a duplicate effective model based on the effective FIS hydraulic model, preparing a corrected effective model, preparing an existing condition model, and preparing a proposed condition model. Regardless of the no-rise analysis results, if the project results in a changes to the mapped floodplain by more than five percent of the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) scale (i.e., 25 feet), the project will be required submit and process through the City and FEMA a Conditional Letter of Map Revision (CLOMR) Application. The City will be responsible to pay the FEMA fee required at the time of submittal, which is currently estimated at \$6,500 per the FEMA Fee Schedule at the time of this scope.

Burns & McDonnel will prepare a CLOMR Application for the portion(s) of the Soledad Canyon and/or Los Peñasquitos Creek affected by the proposed project, including the appropriate FEMA forms, analyses, and exhibits. Documentation of Endangered Species Act compliance provided by the USFWS / project biologist will be required in as part of the CLOMR Application. The City will be responsible to pay the FEMA fee required at the time of submittal, which is currently estimated at \$6,500 per the FEMA Fee Schedule at the time of this scope. FEMA has a requirement in which property owners who are affected by any changes to the floodway, must be sent a public notice. It is not anticipated that the proposed project will affect any property owners besides the City and Conservancy (open space preserve). As such, this tasked assumes that preparation of public notifications will not be required, or be minimal, as part of this project. A Letter of Map Revision (LOMR) will be required subsequent to the completion of grading activities. The preparation of the LOMR will be included in a future Amendment and is currently not in the scope and fee for this contract.

Burns & McDonnell shall provide the set of 60% drawings, specifications, and engineering cost estimates to PWD and as an update to the SDP application for review and comment. Prior to submitting these materials for stakeholder input, Burns & McDonnell shall address City comments that identify as needing incorporation for the stakeholder review. Remaining comments shall be addressed in the 90% submittal. Response to comments on the 60% design shall be provided.

## Task 5: Permit Applications

## Task 5.1 Permit Applications Packages (Ph 3: 100%)

Burns & McDonnell shall prepare the permit application packages for both on-site restoration and on-site mitigation pursuant to the Clean Water Act Sections 401 and 404; Endangered Species Act Section 7 (if required); California Fish and Wildlife Code Section 1600 programs; California State Parks (CSP) Policy for managing State Preserves; and, Coastal Development Permit through the California Coastal Commission. Burns & McDonnell shall compile the permit application package using the reports prepared for the individual assessments for each agency

and submit for review and approval, including cover letters, application forms, and required notices. The City will review the application packages, sign application forms, and submit the applications to the appropriate agencies. Permit application fees are not included in the fee. The City will be the applicant for the Coastal Development Permit. The City and State Parks will be co-applicants on the remaining the permit applications.

Burns & McDonnell shall coordinate with PWD on tracking the permit application package through the approval process along with coordinating and meeting with staff from Resource Agencies. The Project is assumed to be covered by the region's Multiple Species Conservation Program (MSCP) and therefore be covered under an informal Section 7 consultation. For purposes of this scope of work, a Section 404 Individual Permit is expected to be required and involves identification of the LEDPA by the Corps of Engineers, based on a Section 404 (b)(1) alternatives analysis, and preparation of an environmental document in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), including public noticing, public comment, and response to comment. In order to streamline overall project approvals, these specific alternatives analysis shall be integrated with EIR alternatives, to the extent feasible. This scope of work assumes that a Section 404 Individual Permit would be required and that a focused-Environmental Assessment, analyzing effects on aquatic resources, will be prepared to support permit issuance. The Corps of Engineers will also request a consistency determination from the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO), using the Section 106 report prepared for the project. This scope of work assumes SHPO confirmation of consistency.

Burns & McDonnell shall coordinate with PWD and meet at the site with the resource and regulatory agencies prior to preparation of the permit applications following the 30% Design to discuss the project and identify the concerns and issues that can be addressed as part of the permit process and 60% design. Burns & McDonnell shall coordinate through PWD to meet again with the Resource Agencies after the permit applications are submitted to present the applications and address agency questions. These meetings will also be coordinated with LPLF through the agreement with TSWD. The Regional Water Quality Control Board and Corps of Engineers may solicit public comment through noticing; Burns & McDonnell will assist the agencies and City in responding to up to 25 individual comments (a single letter may include multiple comments), however it is assumed that no new analysis or studies are required to respond to comments. The California Coastal Commission will prepare a Staff Report and hold a public hearing. Burns & McDonnell will attend the hearing and assist with response to public comments on the Staff Report prior to the public hearing, up to 40 staff hours.

### Task 5.2: Functional Wetland Assessment (Ph 2: 100%)

A functional assessment of the Phase I project area will be conducted using California Rapid Assessment Methodology (CRAM) to determine existing baseline aquatic functions. CRAM scores will be incorporated into the HMMP as described below. A CRAM report will be prepared that describes the selected Assessment Areas, individual and overall scores, and habitat characteristics.

## Task 5.3: Habitat Mitigation and Monitoring Plan (HMMP) (Ph 2: 100%)

Burns & McDonnell shall prepare a HMMP for review by the resource agencies and City's Planning Department in accordance with the City of San Diego Biology Guidelines (2012) and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers 2008 Compensatory Mitigation Rule. The HMMP shall include target wetland and upland restoration goals, implementation plan, rationale for success, monitoring and maintenance requirements, and ecological performance standards, including long-term management and site protection requirements. The goal of the HMMP is to demonstrate that the project is self-mitigating and, to the extent feasible, provides advanced permittee-responsible mitigation credits for off-site projects. In this regard, the HMMP will identify the project as an element of the City's Advance Permittee-Responsible Mitigation Agreement.

The ACOE Mitigation Ratio Checklist evaluation will be performed to determine the likely compensatory mitigation ratio to offset project impacts. The checklist form incorporates CRAM scores into the Before/After Mitigation Impact (BAMI) table to calculate baseline ratio adjustment.

## Task 5.4: Operations and Maintenance (O&M) Plan (Ph 2: 100%)

Burns & McDonnell shall prepare an O&M Plan for review by Public Works and TSW. The O&M Plan shall support the permit process that may include permit mechanism to conduct the O&M of the floodplain enhancements and stormdrain outfalls that allows for multiple maintenance activities over multiple years under a single permit. The O&M Plan will provide the estimated maintenance activities that would be covered under the permit and be integrated with mitigation provided through the Phase 1 project. Access for O&M activities will also be covered. O&M practices that limit required mitigation and separate permitting will be identified. The maintenance coverage of the project shall conform with programmatic analysis developed for TSW's City-wide Municipal Waterways Maintenance Plan (MWMP). The O&M Plan shall also include estimates of the sediment removal quantities to maintain capacities for flood risk reduction and sediment management for upland areas of Los Peñasquitos Lagoon that can be accounted as load reductions under the Lagoon's Sediment TMDL. The O&M Plan shall also support the permit process that may include permit mechanisms to obtain TMDL load reduction credits based on sediment removed.

#### Task 5.5: Property Owners Agreements (Ph 2: 100%)

Burns & McDonnell shall also provide PWD with the plats and legals for the private parcels for which the channel and floodplain enhancements shall be implemented. Burns & McDonnell shall work with the City to also obtain either a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) or Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) with the property owners that include Coastal Conservancy and State Parks. This will be facilitated through the LPLF.

#### **Deliverables:**

- Draft, Draft Final and Final Permit Packages for both on-site restoration and on-site mitigation pursuant to the Clean Water Act Sections 401 and 404; Endangered Species Act Section 7 (if required); California Fish and Wildlife Code Section 1600 programs; California State Parks (CSP) Policy for managing State Preserves;, and Coastal Development Permit through the California Coastal Commission.
- Draft Public Notice, 404(b)(1) Alternatives Analysis, focused Environmental Assessment, response to up to 25 individual comments
- Draft and Final CRAM
- Draft, Draft Final and Final HMMP and O&M Plan
- Private parcel plats and legals
- Draft and Draft Final packages and reports will be provided electronically. An electronic and two hard copies of the final packages will be provided.

## Task 6 Engineering Design Plans and Specifications

Based on the comments and feedback from the City on the 60% Design, and subsequent comments from key stakeholders and the resource and regulatory agencies through the permit process, Burns & McDonnell shall prepare the 90%, Final and Back-check Design Plans for Phase 1. Design plans shall be completed in accordance with current City of San Diego Design Standards, 2018 CADD Standards (including the associated Survey Deliverables), as well as the 2018 City of San Diego Standard Drawings. The design plans shall also be prepared to account for the construction of Phase 1 in three separate sub-phases as an integrated project.

Burns & McDonnell shall design channel with dimensions and an alignment such that the grading proposed outside of the channels and permanent access roads are consistent with the 60% Design, Hydraulic/Hydrology Assessment, and the identified habitat restoration and revegetation area. Burns & McDonnell shall provide the civil design that includes supporting infrastructure, temporary access roads, and utility protection, which may include utility relocation as necessary. Burns & McDonnell shall prepare specification for site preparation, equipment and material staging, channel and bank grading, and restoration requirements. Burns & McDonnell shall coordinate the project design with the City for consistency with the current maintenance program which shall cover the long-term maintenance of the project.

Burns & McDonnell shall also provide an update to the sediment removal quantities that count toward the TMDL goals achieved by the project for reporting to the San Diego Regional Water Quality Control Board through the Water Quality Improvement Plan. Burns & McDonnell will run the water quality models that were used for the Watershed Master Plan using the 90% design to update the sediment removal quantities. A summary of the modeling and results shall be provided for T&SWD for incorporation into the updates to the WQIP.

#### **Deliverables:**

90%, Final and Back-check Design Drawings:

Title Sheet with Project Location

- Site Existing Conditions Topographical and Utilities Map
- Identification of Required Utility Relocation for Project Implementation
- Existing Vegetation and Habitats and an overlay of project elements all phases
- Phase 1A Design drawings will be updated and revised to address 60% Design:
  - Project Components Map (outline of area of Floodplain Enhancements and upgrades to for flood management)
  - Grading Plan Floodplain and Channel Enhancements
  - o Floodplain and Channel Enhancements Profiles
  - Stormdrain Management Culverts and Profiles
  - o Existing Stormdrain Outfall Upgrades
  - Habitat Mitigation Plan Layout
  - Revegetation and Temporary Irrigation Plan
  - Horizontal layout of proposed storm drains for Floodplain Enhancement Area 3 along Flintkote Ave and upgrades of existing outfall with preliminary profiles per City of San Diego design standards
  - Upgrades and trash exclusion devices for Carmel Mountain Rd. and Tripp Court storm drain outfalls
  - excavation quantities
- Phase 1A Design drawings will also include the following:
  - Floodplain Enhancement and Storm Drain Outfall Upgrade Details.
- Phase 1B drawings will be updated and revised to address 60% Design Comments
  - Project Components Map (location of freshwater channels)
  - o Grading Plans for New Freshwater Management Channels
  - Channel Cross Sections
  - o Revegetation and Temporary Irrigation Plan
- Additional Phase 1B Drawings will include:
  - o Temporary Irrigation Details
- Phase 1C drawings will be updated and revised to address 60% Design Comments:
  - Project Components Map (location of new channels, restoration and channel benching)
  - o Grading Plan
  - Channel Cross Sections and Profiles
  - Phase 1C Revegetation and Plant Palate
  - o Phase 1C Temporary Irrigation Plan Layout
- Access Roads and Stockpile Areas staging and phasing all phases
- Stormwater Management Plan Erosion & Sediment Control Measures and Phasing (3 drawings for each phase)
- Stormwater Management Plan Details
- Enhancement of Community Recreational & Educational Elements
- Enhancement of Community Recreational & Educational Elements Details

In support of the 90% Design Plan, the 60% H&H Report will be updated to include additional details and analyses commensurate with the 90% Design Drawings.

## Task 6.1: 90% Design Plans, Specifications and Cost Estimates (Ph 3: 100%)

Burns & McDonnell shall provide the set of 90% drawings, specifications and engineering estimates cost in City Bid List Format to PWD for review and comment. Prior to submitting these materials for stakeholder input, Burns & McDonnell shall address City comments that are identify as needing incorporation for the stakeholder review. Remaining comments shall be addressed in the Final Design submittal. Response/comment matrix on the 90% design shall be provided. Burns & McDonnell shall provide a summary report on the sediment reductions achieved by the project for reporting in the updated WQIP. The design package contractor bid package shall be prepared by the City.

## Task 6.2: Final and Final Back Check Design Plans, Specifications and Cost Estimates (Ph 3: 100%)

Burns & McDonnell shall provide the set of Final drawings, specifications and engineering cost estimates to PWD for review and comment. Burns & McDonnell shall address expected minimal City comments on the Final package and incorporate them into the Final Back-Check package. Substantive comments, edits and changes are not included in the current scope.

## Task 6.3 Design Review Meetings – City and Stakeholders (Ph 3: 100%)

The design team shall meet (four meetings) with the City following the receipt of the 30%, 60%, 90% and final review comments to discuss the comments and how the team will address them in the subsequent submittal. Response to the comments shall be provided. The design team will coordinate with the City and meet with the stakeholders to present the 30% and 60% Design and to discuss the comments from the stakeholders and how they will be addressed in the 60% and 90% Design. The design team will coordinate with the City to meet with the stakeholders following the incorporation of City comments on the 90% to present the 90% and how comments were addressed by the stakeholders. As the stakeholders include LPLF, State Parks, Resource Agencies and Watershed Co-permittees, twelve stakeholder meetings are anticipated to address the comments and presentation of design submittals to these groups. The total meetings under this task is 16 meetings. The Burns & McDonnell project manager, restoration design lead, restoration biologist, civil design lead and/or stormwater management lead will attend the meetings (4-5 people). Burns & McDonnell will coordinate with the City to consolidate these meetings to the extent possible.

## **Exclusion**

Bid/Construction Support – Construction support is not included.

## Task 7 Additional Services (Ph 2: 86%. Ph 3: 14%)

Additional services may include but are not limited to additional technical studies, supplemental field investigations and surveys, and unforeseen design changes. These additional services shall be as requested and approved by the City, in writing.

## **COMPENSATION AND FEE SCHEDULE**

101	TAL VALUE OF AGREEMENT - SCOPE OF SERVICES + ADDITIONAL SERVICES	and the same	MC44400 =		SHOWING THE WAY	897,870,48																			_	
16001 6 Ye	nodefi & everyor womend illements the factors of th	201	*	\$ 05511	\$	300,000	01 7	T	·····			,,														
9000 E 98	5.1.5.8.b Least Self's Viveo Surveys & Rebort 5.1.6.8.c California Graticalcher Surveys & Proopt	WE	5	\$ 2002	5	7.302	81			-	1			-	-			+-+				-	-			-
nothbbA - V sasT	Services (Pet Approval of PWD)	800	Owner State	\$ 220,51		233,544	121	1000													AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN					世
101	Tal - scope of services					A solve			-										m Route I III							1000
101	LVF EXDENSES					\$147,028 \$147,028										1										
	TAL LABOR COST					169,769,62				-																
ele vene	Design Review Meetings - City & Stakeholders					596 66											\$ 509,812	688.62	ZZ1\$ 008	95 05 06	101,12 03	\$ 0695	\$ 058,19	003,12 0	\$ 029	09 L
Z'S MEET WOOD THE	2 Final & Final Back Check Design Plans, Specifications & Cost Estimates	383		\$ 865,78	2,489 \$	TST,68	0 991	0	0 0	0 0	101	0 0	0 0	91 0	8 0	0 0	\$ 190'2\$	0\$ 0	os os	\$ 0\$	05 0	20	\$ 0\$	0\$ 0	0011	0\$ 8
F.8 MERT JOOT ENG	1 90% Design Plans, Specifications & Cost Estimates	E781		\$ 892'090	\$ 199'9									07 0	9 19	0 0	\$ 000 15	05 0	0\$ 0\$ 0\$ 0\$	'C\$ O\$	00 20	0\$	5 05	05 0	0\$	20
	S Property Owner Agreements From Design Plans & Specifications	9618	5	\$ 291,862	\$ 098,11	Carlo Carlo			0 900	ALC: UNKNOWN	200.44.000	0 072		27 0	9 28	0 0	75 Z81'95	000,12 0	OS OS	'ES 05	0965 001	05	0.1	05 0	5 001	05 8
	4 Operations & Maintenance Plan	438		\$ 578,68		TICZ	0 271	0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	20   20	02 0	05   05	2 05	05   0	20	\$ 05	05 0		105
Pa 2 soon Task 5.3	5 Habitat Mitigation & Monitoring Plan (HMMP)	242		\$ 570,6E		A78,66	0 77	310	0 0	0 0	0	87. 0	10 0	0 0					0\$ 0\$ 0\$ 0\$				\$ 0\$		20	
S.8 MEST WOOL SAR	Functional Wetlands Assessment (CRAM)	691		\$ 466,81		166,01																	\$ 05			0\$
TASK 5 Permit	r bermit Application Packages Applications	2102		268,742 \$	\$ 098	269'285	0 1 1 30	aror 1	0 0	001 1 0	0	0 0	09 0	0 0	243	0 0	0\$ 0\$	009\$	0\$ 0\$	\$ 05	0\$ 0	0\$	20 12	0 20		
	2 60% Design Plans, Specifications and Cost Estimates	2012		\$ 900,714	\$ 098	The latest like the latest lin latest like the latest like the latest like the latest like the		STEN S	0 0	100	0	99 0	09 0	0 0	243	0 0	)\$ OS	0098 0	OS OS	5 05	05 0	05	STATE OF STREET	08 0	5 0.5	05 0
	gollaboM hoqenstT inamiba8 & InamasszA H&H i	1221	2 52	228,636 \$	2 788 7	226,636													05 05		0015 001	\$1.05	\$ 0\$	01 0	20	0\$
TASK 4 60% De	egid - pigse i	910'9		\$ 1///RSB	\$ 1881	868,978			0 0	0 0		0 0	989 0			0 0			02 05					05 0		01
150000	3 1 5 11 Requision Permittion H&H Resont	98		\$ 008,51	5 2892		0 1 0	101	0 0	0 0	Lac	0 0	1010	0 1 0	AL BIG	0 0 0	24 15	005.12	0\$ 0\$	15 05	0915 009	9168	\$ 0\$	0\$ 0	05	05
0000000	and self of Green Arman and Control of St. S. Promise Cett. S. 1. S. 1. S. 10. Million Bushing and Cett. S. 1. S. 1. S. 10. Million Bushing and Cett. S. 10. Million Bus	284	\$	\$ 080 20	\$ -	085.75	0 89	216	0 0	0 0	101	0 1 0	0 0	0 . 5	0 0	0 1 0 1	8 08	08	08 08 08 08	8 08	08	08	20 2	08 0		Of
(MICE)	house technical 3 townsoness commoned technoloff 8 8 t F.	882	2	\$ 867,87	\$ 000	11,304																				OS.
21873	3 1 5 7 Children & Paleotototal Researches Assessed & Innihital Control	1142	\$	\$ 010'001	2 950 \$	086,861	50 0	662	098 0	0 0	101	0 0	0 0	0 1 6	8181	0 0	18 OF	0001	08 08 08 0029 08 0029	T OF	06 0	105	S 05	0\$ 0	08	05
S2100	3.1.5.6 Hydrology & Water Quality Analysis	598	2	\$ 007.80		047,8E	0 99	0	0 0	0 0	0	150 0	0 0	0 0	85 0	0 0	30 21	05	20 20	s os	OS (	20	20 2	05 0	OS.	OS
2,085	3.1.5.3 Constitution Emissions Amiliads	0	1	20 900 2	\$ 2007.51	43,190													08 08 20 215 08		05 1 6	1 05 1	\$1 05	85 10	01	108
3493656	3 1 5 3 Notion & Solls 3 1 5 1 Geoliosv & Solls	26	9	\$ 808,81	2240 \$	820'81	0 25	0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 1 0 1	16 1 167 7E	+ 74	NF 105	X		****	8 08	05 0	01	05
PA'S 100% Tarif	at 3 1 F Technical Accessorated & Renorts for CPOAMPPA	SRDI		\$ 000 2	\$ 089,81	081,786	0 1	10	0 1 0	0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 1 0 1	0 0 1	30 8	03 17	98 98	\$   OF	04 1	108	8 08	1 25 13	08	108
MADE NOW ENG	reducing annuas of the principle A faithful & Legal	292	\$	\$ 004,65	\$ 000	44,200	0 91	92	0 0	0 100	1 0	0 00	6 0	0 0	0   26	0 0	25 540 2.	052.62	2773 0025	0 20 0	05 0	0%	20 2	05 0	20	OS .
Assit Acces 6 de and and assistant acces 6 de and and and acces ac	RET TO TOWNS CHAIN TO SEE AN AUTOMOSE CERT AND	424	\$	20,460 \$	\$ 009	096'04	45 0	333	0 0	0 0	0	6 6	0 0	0 0	101	0 00	20 3	1 00055	08 08 52'21'8 0025 08 08 08 08	201 2	-05	- 03	5 05	05 0	20	05
SMT 2000 244	PILE official Study Professional Study Project Specific EIR	1724 582		\$ 69,360 \$	2 088,0	929,632																		05 0	20	08
LE ManT	1 - Prolect-Specific EIR Analysis & Document	6833		\$ 828,288	\$ 087,65	840,288	181 250	2252	0 1010	240 100	98	0 02	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 001	5 05	092'15 0	05 0095 2'51\$ 0085	20 20	20 20	05	5 05	05 0	05	05
TASK 3 CEOA D		6833	9 \$	838 588 \$	\$ 087,65	870.588	Z9 184	9/92 0	ayar a	Sto 40c	68	0 07	0 0	0 0	100710	0 097	6 DV7 74	March Const	E00 \$15'1	0.00	US I			05 0		0\$
EN 1 100% Tank 2.3	from sease Aerimuno O on including A.S.S. Market Sease	3151	•	\$ 010'982	2,811 \$	238,821	580 0	91	0 0	6 6	SHS.	0 0	0 0	0 543	0 39	0 0	25'061 8	7 03	20 20	28 08 T	08 08	OS	5 05	08 0	OB	
danT.	K 2.2,4 Tidal Studies & Hydrodynamic Modelind	869		3 918,851	\$ 600,1	816,041	0 0	89	0 0	0 0	10	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 1	6 6	r\$ 05	6015	0\$ 05 05 05 05 05	6 05		03	6 65	05 0	03	105
Bir.	は 2.2.3 Sediment Orventination & Management Assessment Assessment Characterization & Management Assessment	136		\$ 956,801	\$ 078,10	197,424	0 0	10	0 0	0 0	- 6	0 0	0 82	280   276	+++	6 1 6 1	8 08	1 05 0	05 05	8 08	05	05	S 05	000 15 0	20	105
keeT	DEATH Engineering Survey & Utilities Man	909	5	8 997,61	254 2 2962 2	879,47	עע ט	10	. Abt D	0.1.0	0 1	AS CA	226 0	0 09	1 12 1 0	0 10	/S' '0'S	7 20	05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 06	2 05	2002	02	2 02	02 0	20.	102 5
Ph 1 100% Tabl 2.2	2 - Design Field investigations	2466		363,312 \$	\$ 087,78	201,184	101	100	991 0	8 8	1 34	10 34	1021 100	VEZ TOES	120	24 0	5 05	1 05 0	05 05	6 08	05 0	1 03	S OS	05 0	05	05
	pt Refinement -30% Design & Field Investigations - Concept Refinement	3101	_	\$ 016,171	\$ 996'4	330 041		30	0 0	0 0	009	01 0	0 0	0 576	0 801	0 0	12 050,12	0\$	20 20	20 2	05 0	SIES	\$ 05	05 0	200	100
	* Protect Coordination-Offs & Subcontractors	1674	L S		\$ 916'41	BY1,cau	101	1021	DOI D		COOL	100 DE	MAKE MICH	ATT DES	att and a	County Harding	The second second	SECOND SECOND	PERSONAL PROPERTY.	COLUMN TO STATE OF	MANAGEMENT OF STREET	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE	AND RESERVO	CONTRACTOR OF STREET	A300 130000	2004
33 6 Ph 3 62% Task 1.2	- Project Monthly Status Meetings	300		\$ 920'89	1,200 \$	846,00 870,88	0 062	0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	4 04	02 (	05 05 06 06 06 06	\$ 0\$	05	01	\$ 03	05 0	OS.	01
. P. P. Man T. January Co.	Protect Monthly Process Report and Schedule Unders	089		\$ 008,701	\$ 000.	006,701	0 000	0	0 0	0 0	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 10	50 OS	02	05 05	5 05	100	01	5 05	05 0	1,200	98
TASK 1 Prolect	Project Trade Management and Project Status Meetings	1150		218,624 \$	1,200 \$	ACR 010	0 076	0	0 0	0 0	187	0 0	0 0	0 15	0	0 0	\$ 0\$	os c	0\$ 0\$	8 05	OS C	08		05 0		
	sdan't toxined	IntoT enuol1	ida,1	Paris Kar	T even	1200											-	1	-				and the second			
		1777						0	3 9	400	18	-	0 8	-		-		-	_							
1							1 1	ude	dun chin	TG a	2	H M	die.	100	1	D IN	11	Nu de	and and	170	NG Rick	14	S.	E 2	had	CW
						ı	fe .		7 5	En	100	in Pa	# G	1 1	27	o C		*	15	E S	7 5	F	d G	avir gas	4	F 7
							Md		The Deal	tros A	100	die die	of lat	A P	3 3	1 4	Md	1200	Inc	viro	gine die	flue	cote	on 2	QE	100
1							la de	3.5	9	THE CO.	1	9 8	chus	8		T.	Don	1000		Anna Assa	1 1	2	1	on t	1.00	0 8 6
1							a a	17.	F	ntal chite	6	MARK	E			g .	P. I	75.00	7.8	1 1	60	200	1	F	70	1 2 4
									de			1000	100	01.0	1000	Sea		A BOOK		-		100	1 1	10000	11	9 8
							THE REAL	-1	1 2		9 2.3	Me On				3	112/10	100	Table 1 St	HO G				mes The	est dis	HALL
Full Cost Es	stimate - Vendor Summary							N. ST	1	25 10		-		HI THE	5	5	A 100		200	7/8/11/19		1	3	PAR	10 20 4	
7 4000 112	vacaming approv - etemite					1	-100	III III III III	# S	2 1 1 1 5	PER STATE	DOD POS	1000	AFASH BED	SS	2011	ALE DON'T	ADD - TO F	VALUE NO.	moorn e	1/8UN (8)	CO TELESCO	S. HUESTIN	10.31	34 7558	ST-12

					0.0 mark (80.758)		S. Santanio	Action bury	0071	and the board	We Server	Section 3	The state of	LAB	OR (HOUR	S)		Carlot Control	- Z.L. b.p.							EXPE	ENSES (DO	LLARS)
Burns & McDonnell							Level 13	bbins	Veis	auer, Waller (Q)	rescher, Devyn	Restoration Phas	cott Hunter (Est	- Sauer; Mollim	cientist	antal Scientist	nmental Scientist	cientist			L Specialist (Polt)		ifst (Gruber)					
				Classification / Description→	Project Manager	N. S.	Env Scientist (Noise) Assens, Sci. (Noise -L.	(Level 11) Emily Rol	ior Civil Engineer / V	sior Civil Engineer / S	il Engineer / Laura D	ilor Civil Engineer / (	nior Civil Engineer / S	ncipal (Sr. Design QA	nor Environmental S	Associate Environme	nior Associate Emiro	nior Environmental S	off Scientist	off Graphics Artist	storation/Water Qua	sk Manager ntract Administrator	. Envrionmental Scier	nior Tech Editor		neral Expenses	rlare	eab & Lodging
	Total				- 2		ž =	1	ž	8 3	5 5	8	-8	-6	2	ž -	3		ž	ž	<u> </u>	3 0	1 2	2	_	+ 0	1 3	- 2
Project Tasks	Hours	Labor Expe	nses Total Cost	Hourly Rates→	\$235	\$190	\$152	\$176	5224 S	\$224 \$19	\$ \$195	\$224	\$224 \$	K246 S	200 \$19	0 \$176	\$152	\$127	\$93	\$90 S.	233 \$210	2 \$120	\$150	\$98		S1	ŞI	\$1
and a national state of the Heating	970	s 187,676 S	- \$ 187,676		308	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0 68	0	0	0	0	0	0 338	8 256	0	0	0 0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ASK 1 Project Management and Project Status Meetings Task 1.1 - Project Monthly Progress Report and Schedule Updates	580		- \$ 107,900		124										28						0 240							Ž
Task 1.2 - Project Monthly Status Meetings Task 1.3 - Project Coordination-City & Subcontractors	100 290		- \$ 21,700 - \$ 58,076	3	60 124						+				40						98	THE PERSONS						
SK 2 Concept Refinement -30% Design & Field Investigations	404	\$ 83,524 \$ 3,	091 \$ 86,615		0	0	0	0	76	8 80	48	0	0	8	0 8	0	0	in One	0		116 0	0	60	0	0 0	50	\$2,016	
Task 2.1 - Concept Refinement	72	\$ 15,364 \$ 1			0				16		4				8		-				36	-	12		0 0	\$0		-
Task 2.2 - Design Field Investigations	52		- \$ 9,160 - \$ 940		0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0	0		4		36		0	30	30	30
Task 2.2.1 Engineering Survey & Utilities Map Task 2.2.2 Groundwater Investigation	44		- \$ 7,280						-	****	-										8		36					
Task 2.2.3 Sediment Characterization & Management Assessment	0	s - s	- \$ -									-			-	-	-				4	+-	-	-	-	+	-	-
Task 2.2.4 Tidal Studies & Hydrodynamic Modeling Task 2.2.5 Mitigation Opportunities Assessment	0		- \$ 940 - \$ -																									-
Task 2.3 - 30% Design Plans	280	\$ 59,000 \$ 2	,061 \$ 61,061						60	-	-			8	-				0		64 76 12	0	12	20	0 0	\$2,240	\$1,344 0 \$0	\$71 \$0
SK 3 CEQA Documentation	781	\$ 141,220 \$ 2,			0	32		64				0			80 24			10		20,000,000	76 12	0		Section 101	0 0		\$0	D COMMISSION
Task 3.1 - Project-Specific EIR Analysis & Document	781	\$ 141,220 \$ 2			0	32	44	64	0	0 0	0	0	0		80 24 80 68		10		0		32 12		8	20	0	\$2,240	30	90
Task 3.1.1 Adminstrative Draft Initial Study/Project Specific EIR	339 32	1000	- \$ 61,028 - \$ 6,280		0		-								20		-		-		8	-	4			+		
Task 3.1.2 Draft Project-Specific EIR Task 3.1.3 Response to Comments	42		- \$ 8,180		0	-	-								30						8		4					-
Task 3.1.4 Initial & Additional Meeting with Resource Agencies	16	\$ 3,400 \$	- \$ 3,400		0										. 8	0	0	-	0		20 0	-	70	-	0 0	\$2.240	\$0	50
Task 3.1.5 Technical Assessments & Reports for CEQA/NEPA	352	\$ 62,332 \$ 2 \$ 940 \$	,240 \$ 64,572 - \$ 940		0	32	44	64	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0 12	3   0	1 9				4	-	1-14	-	-	322.00	30	
3.1.5.1 Geology & Soils 3.1.5.2 Noise	92	s 15,808 \$ 2			0	32	44				1				16											\$2,240		
3.1.5.2 Noise 3.1.5.3 Construction Emissions Analysis	0	5 - 5	- s -												16										-	-		
3.1.5.5 Construction Traffic Analysis	16		- \$ 3,040 - \$ 6,940		0										Je	-	-				4		40			+		
3.1.5.6 Hydroloov & Water Quality Analysis 3.1.5.7 Cultural & Paleotological Resources Assessment &	44 24		- \$ 6,940 - \$ 4,560		0		-	-							. 24													
3.1.5.7 Cultural & Paleotological Resources Assessment & 3.1.5.8 Biological Resources Assessment & Technical Report	24	\$ 4,560 \$	- \$ 4,560		0										24											+	-	
3.1.5.9 Air Quality & Greenhouse Gas Emissions	80 68		- \$ 14,304 - \$ 12,180		0		-	64			+	-		_	16	-	-		-		12		32	_		+	-	
3.1.5.10 Alterantive Analysis and Technical Report	780	\$ 12,180 \$ \$ 162,236 \$ 4,			0	0	0	0	160	15 32	92	41	0	12	0 4	0	0	0	0	0	84 12		0	0	0 0	\$0	\$2,688	\$1,4
SK 4 60% Design - Phase 1 Task 4.1 H&H Assesment & Sediment Transport Modeling	24	\$ 5,640 \$								7		1 8									24							
	756	\$ 156,596 \$ 4			0		-	-	160	15 320	92	41	10000	12	44						60 12						\$2,688	\$1,4
Task 4.2 60% Design Plans, Specifications and Cost Estimates	413	\$ 83.989 \$	- \$ 83.989		0	0	0	0	60	8 100	) 60	0	0	0	0 80	0	0	0	0	0	73 8	0	24	0	0 0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SK 5 Permit Applications Task 5.1 Permit Application Packages	106	S 21,404 S			0	Part Control	8 707								80					2	6,4							-
Task 5.2 Functional Wetlands Assessment (CRAM)	0	s - s	. s -		7777			10000		1000	- 8				and succ	al agra		70-111										
Task 5.3 Habitat Mitigation & Monitoring Plan (HMMP)	4	\$ 1,034 \$	- \$ 1,034																		4.4					-		60
Task 5.4 Operations & Maintenance Plan	288		- \$ 59,234						60	8 100	60	-				-	-				39.6 8	-	12			-	\$0	30
Task 5.5 Property Owner Agreements	14	The state of the s	- \$ 2,317			l					***************************************									-	S. S. L		12_			A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	\$4.032	PER P
ASK 6 Engineering Design Plans & Specifications	1391	\$ 290,615 \$ 6,			0	0	0	0	260	35 54	All Street		48	21 8	0 0	. 0	0	. 0	-0		128 12 48 4		- 0	-	U U	30	\$2,016	
Task 6.1 90% Design Plans, Specifications & Cost Estimates	737	\$ 153,238 \$ 3				-	-	-		20 310		48		8	-	+					24 4					+	\$672	
Task 6.2 Final & Final Back Check Design Plans, Specifications & Cost Estima	499 155	\$ 103,371 \$ 1 \$ 34,006 \$ 2			0		-		32		24		10			-					56 4						\$1,344	
Task 6.3 Design Review Meetings - City & Stakeholders	100	\$ 34,006 \$ 2	36,067			1																						
TOTAL HOURS	SACON		4,73	8	308	32	44	64	556	66 104	4 438	145	48	65	80 44	8 40	10	10	0	35 4	77 382	2 256	172	20	0 0	\$2,240	\$8,736	\$4.65
TOTAL LABOR COST			\$949.26																									
TOTAL EXPENSES TOTAL COST			\$15,63 \$964,89																									

	ALLIED GEOTECHNICAL		25255	2042312F282	1050000	Lauren	Service 12	CLERICAL & WP	UNIT	UNIT	NUMB OF U		EXT.	TASK TOTAL	
ASK NO	DESCRIPTION	PRINC. \$175.00	SENIOR \$150.00	PROJECT \$130.00	STAFF 5100.00	TECH \$98.00	575.00	\$63.00	UNIT	PATE	OF OF	-	EXI.	IAON TOTAL	
			6									5	1.950.00		
222	Information Review	6	.6											s 1.950.00	
222	Locate Plexometers and Assist with Permitting	8	24				4	4				s	5,552.00		
	Subtotal of Teek 2.2	V443										4		s 5,552.00	
	Borings, intelletion of Plezometers and Monitoring												7,500.00		Task 2.2.3 Sediment Characterization
222	Supervision of piezometers installation		50						lump		- 22	8	9,600.00		
	Manual Excavation Subcontractor Supervision of borings		40									S			0.0100
	Expendable Field Supplies		4						lump	35		s			Laboratory Tests Sieve & Hydrometer Analysis (ASTM D422) test \$ 165.00 36 \$ 5.940 (
222	Initial Groundwater Level Measurements and Water Sampling		04.0									1		24 200 00	The state of the s
														\$ 24,200.00	Ground Water Salinity (EPA 120 1S) test \$ 15.00 18 \$ 270 (
															Time 22 Metals (TTLC) test \$ 270.00 24 \$ 6,490.0
223	Laboratory Tests										65.00 36	s	5,940.00		Hexavateri Chromoum teat 5 95.00 24 \$ 2,280.0 Semi Votable Organics Compound (EPA
	Sieve & Hydrometer Analysis (ASTM D422)								test test		10.00 36				8270C) 1est \$ 600 00 24 \$ 14 400 0
	Atterberg Limits (ASTM D4318) Ground Water Salinity (EPA 120.1S)								test		15.00 18				PCBs in Soil (EPA 8082/8080A) test \$ 200.00 24 \$ 4,800.0
	Title 22 Metals (TTLC)								test test		70.00 24 95.00 24		6,480.00 2,280.00		Herbicide/Peabade test \$ 630.00 24 \$ 15,120.0
	Hexavalent Chromium										00.00 24				argonomy Tesung (refer to proposal text for details) test \$ 300.00 24 \$ 7,200.00
	Seni Volable Organics Compound (EPA 8270C) PCBs in Soil (EPA 8082/8080A)								test		00.00 24				Argonomy Samples Delivery Cost tump - 5 300.0
	Herbicide/Pesticide								test test		30.00 24 00.00 24		15,120.00 7,200.00		Toxicit/Testing (solid phase 2 species &
	Argonomy Testing (refer to proposal text for details)								lump			S		I	suspended particulate phase 3 species with reterence) test \$16,000.00 1 \$ 16,000.00
	Argonomy Samples Delivery Cost QA/QC		16			16			100000			S	3,968.00		reterence   test   \$10,000.00   1   \$ 10,000.00   1   \$ 10,000.00   1   \$ 5,000.00   1
	ToxicityTesting (solid phase 2 species & suspended particulate phase 3 species								test	s 16.0	00 00 1	s	16,000.00		Total \$ 81,750.00
	wath reference)	<b>(</b> )							lump sum	s 50	00.00 1	s	5,000,00		The second
	Boat rental for bioassay reference site  Subtotal of Task 24													\$ 85,718.00	
	Suppose of Took 24														
	Report Preparation		40	12			24	12				s	11,516.00		
	Draft Report Final Report	8	8					8	1			5	3,104.00	1	
	Subtotal of Tank 2.5	3.20												3 14,620.00	
														1	
223	Project Administration	2	2					2				s	776.00	Sec. 2027/01	
	Subtotal of Teek 4													s 776.00	
	SUBTOTAL:											+		\$ 132,816.00	
	NOT-TO-EXCEED:											$\neg$			
		Tack 2	2 - Design Field Investigations	304	\$ 40,966,00	\$ 91.850.00	\$ 132,816.00	)						1	
		rask Z.	z - Design riela investigations	Hrs	Labor	Expenses	Total								
			k 2.2.2 Groundwater Investigation		\$ 30,222.00	\$ -	\$ 30,222.00	)						1	
		Tasi	k 2.2.3 Sediment Characterization	n					1						
		23 & M	anagement Assessment	78	\$ 10,744.00	\$ 91,850.00	\$ 102,594.00	)	I.			1			

d Circus Academica Company Commission Commission Commission (Commission Commission Commi													(HOURS)							EXPENS	
SUB-CONSULTANT DETAIL: Anchor QEA										- 1				- 1		- 1			- 1		
						1		1 1						- 1		- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1		
								1 1	- 1					- 1	- 1	- 1			- 1		
								1		- 1	- 1				- 1	- 1		5	- 1		
								1 1	- 1	- 1				- 1	- 1	1	- 1	lat	- 1		
					Classification /			1	- 1		- 1		5	- 1	- 1	die.	- 1	13	- 6		
					<b>Description</b> →			1 1	- 1		- 1		.50	- 1		Ξ.	- 1	.0	월		
							Ter.	1 1	- 1		- 1		8	-	- 1	15	.2	ž.	·		
							la s	1 1	۳	- 1			9	Ĕ.	-		Edi	- 8	8		
						- 5	Ma		Sta				CAB	.2	-51	100	ᇹ	5	0		
						-d	nior	68	njor	aff3	III 2	aff.	0	Q O	Ξl	10	Ē	101	roject		
						1 #	iii	夏	E I	2	2	2	5	3	٤	, E	3	,5	2		
	777					-	- 0	-	- 47	-	-	-	-			-	-				
	Total	THE COMPANY	Parameter.	Total Cost		1															
Project Tasks	Hours	Labor	Expenses	Total Cost		\$267	\$238	\$222	\$197	\$174	\$155	\$131	\$137	115	\$111	\$139	\$115	\$133	\$110	\$1	SI
						0407	32.50	****		****									AFDERA	7400	100000
	TANKS SEEMS			17 000	Hourly Rates→	48		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	\$1,200	\$0
ASK 1 Project Management and Project Status Meetings	72		\$ 1,200			0		U							-		25.44	0	-	J1,200	-
Task 1.1 - Project Monthly Progress Report and Schedule Updates	0	\$ -	\$ - S \$ 1,200 S			48	-	-	-	-						-		24		\$1,200	
Task 1.2 - Project Monthly Status Meetings	72						0	168	32	650	120	40	80	40	0	0	24	0	0	\$20	\$0
ASK 2 Concept Refinement -30% Design & Field Investigations	1252	\$ 225,026			R. M.	98	-	410,000 Sept 1	32	120	600	40	40		-		4			- Color	- Activ
Task 2.1 - Concept Refinement	276	\$ 47,964				16		24							0			0		\$20	60
Task 2.2 - Design Field Investigations	734	\$ 134,700			100	66	0	84	0	530	0	0	0	40	-0-1	0	14			\$20	30
Task 2.2.1 Engineering Survey & Utilities Map	0	\$ -	S - S										-		-						
Task 2.2.2 Groundwater Investigation	0 278	\$ - \$ 52,610		(i) gongber		30		40		200				-			8			\$20	
Task 2.2.3 Sediment Characterization & Management Assessment Task 2.2.4 Tidal Studies & Hydrodynamic Modeling	456	\$ 82,090				36		44		330				40			6				
Task 2.2.5 Mitigation Opportunities Assessment	0	s -	\$ - \$															-			
Task 2.3 - 30% Design Plans	242	\$ 42,362	\$ - 5	42,362		16	-	60		_	120	-	40	-			6			-	-
ASK 3 CEQA Documentation	0	\$	\$			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0
Task 3.1 - Project-Specific EIR Analysis & Document	0	\$ -	\$ - 5			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0
Task 3.1.1 Administrative Draft Initial Study/Project Specific EIR	0	s -	s - s			Services:	1000		Value 1												
Task 3.1.2 Draft Project-Specific EIR	0	s -	s - s	5 5		100000															
Task 3.1.3 Response to Comments	0	S -	s - s	5								+								-	
Task 3.1.4 Initial & Additional Meeting with Resource Agencies	0	\$	s - s					-	0		-		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0
Task 3.1.5 Technical Assessments & Reports for CEQA/NEPA	0	\$	s - s			0	0	0	0	0	0	-	-							- 50	- 50
3.1.5.1 Geology & Soils	0	\$ -	5 - 5	*		-	-														
3.1.5.2 Noise	0		5 - 5					-		_											
3.1.5.3 Construction Emissions Analysis	0		\$ . \$																		
3.1.5.5 Construction Traffic Analysis	0	Š	s - s																		
3.1.5.6 Hydrology & Water Quality Analysis 3.1.5.7 Cultural & Paleotological Resources Assessment &	0	s -	S - S																		
3.1.5.8 Biological Resources Assessment & Technical Report	0	\$ -	s - s	0 8						100000											
3.1.5.9 Air Quality & Greenhouse Gas Emissions	0	\$ -	\$ - S																		
3.1.5.10 Alterantive Analysis and Technical Report	0	\$ -	s - s			-	8	54	0	0	200	0	40	20	0	0	7	0	0	\$0	\$0
ASK 4 60% Design - Phase 1	358	\$ 61,676	5 -	\$ 61,676		32		providence of				Bell Car			Company of	articles of	4	Contract of	and the same	Witness Co.	-
Task 4.1 H&H Assesment & Sediment Transport Modeling	170	\$ 29,192	\$ - \$	29,192		16		30			100			20			*				
Task 4.2 60% Design Plans, Specifications and Cost Estimates	188	\$ 32,484	s - s	32,484		16	8	24			100		40							-	
	0		\$ .			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0
ASK 5 Permit Applications	0	S -	s - s									CONTRACT OF					77.00		Contract Contract		
Task 5.1 Permit Application Packages	0	s -	s - s												10000000			Service .	Carolina S	MANUAL VALUE	
Task 5.2 Functional Wetlands Assessment (CRAM) Task 5.3 Habitat Mitigation & Monitoring Plan (HMMP)	0	s	s - s										100000		( Charles of the Control of the Cont	entra const		1000			
Task 5.4 Operations & Maintenance Plan	o	\$ -	\$ - S																		
	0	s	s - s					Corporation of the last of the	2007/4-2												
Task 5.5 Property Owner Agreements	72	\$ 17.294	\$ 400	s 17.694		22	20	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$400	\$0
ASK 6 Engineering Design Plans & Specifications	40	\$ 9,368	The second second	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF		8	8							www.			empe d		Marian III		
Task 6.1 90% Design Plans, Specifications & Cost Estimates	16		\$ - 5	1,0000		6	4					100			September 1	Marie Control	2			National Section 1	various.
Task 6.2 Final & Final Back Check Design Plans, Specifications & Cost Estin	16		\$ 400 \$			8	8									- Louis		Same and		\$400	
Task 6.3 Design Review Meetings - City & Stakeholders	.0	,,,,,,		M. W.		TO THE OWNER.												A			
TOTAL VIOLEN	PAL HOSSIA			1,754		200	28	252	32	650	320	40	120	60	0	0	28	24	0	\$1,620	\$0
TOTAL HOURS				\$320,004																-	
TOTAL LABOR COST				\$1,620															- 1		
TOTAL EXPENSES				\$321,624															- 1		
TOTAL COST																			- 1		
																			- 1		

						2010/01/01	Ų	ABOR (	HOURS		State VIII	EXPENS	SES (DOL	LARS)
B-CONSULTANT DETAIL: Blackhawk Environm	ental, In	c.												
					Classification /									
					Description→	gist			gist					
						rincipal Biologist	Biologist	ogist	ssociate Biologist	yst				
						ıcipal	ior Bi	staff Biologist	ociate	GIS Analyst	- 1			
	1000 10					Pri	Sen	Sta	Ass	CIS				
Project Tasks	Total Hours	Labor	Expenses	Total Cost										
					Hourly Rates→	\$110	\$100	\$89	\$83	\$110	\$150	Sì	\$1	SI
SK 1 Project Management and Project Status Meetings	0	\$ -	\$ - V	\$ -		0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Task 1.1 - Project Monthly Progress Report and Schedule Updates Task 1.2 - Project Monthly Status Meetings	0	\$ - \$ -	\$ -	-										
SK 2 Concept Refinement -30% Design & Field Investigations	168	\$ 15,040	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	\$ 15,040		0	8	160	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Task 2.1 - Concept Refinement Task 2.2 - Design Field Investigations	0 168	\$ \$ 15,040	\$ - \$ -			0	8	160	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Task 2.2.1 Engineering Survey & Utilities Map Task 2.2.2 Groundwater Investigation	0	s - s -	\$ - S	1200				400						
Task 2.2.4 Tidal Studies & Hydrodynamic Modeling Task 2.3 - 30% Design Plans	168 0	\$ 15,040 \$ -	s - s -	s 15,040				160						
K 3 CEQA Documentation	520 520	\$ 53,978 \$ 53,978	\$ -	\$ 53,978 \$ 53,978		40000	108	102	0	21	0	\$0 \$0	<b>\$0</b>	\$0 \$0
Task 3.1 - Project-Specific EIR Analysis & Document Task 3.1.1 Adminstrative Draft Initial Study/Project Specific EIR	0	s -	s - s	5 35,370			100							
Task 3.1.2 Draft Project-Specific EIR Task 3.1.3 Response to Comments	0	\$ - \$ -	S - S											
Task 3.1.4 Initial & Additional Meeting with Resource Agencies Task 3.1.5 Technical Assessments & Reports for CEQA/NEPA	0 520	\$ - \$ 53,978	S - S	53,978		289	108	102	0	21	0	\$0	\$0	\$0
3.1.5.1 Geoloav & Soils 3.1.5.2 Noise	0	\$ - \$ -	S - 5											
3.1.5.3 Construction Emissions Analysis 3.1.5.5 Construction Traffic Analysis	0	s - s -	s - s											
3.1.5.6 Hydrology & Water Quality Analysis 3.1.5.7 Cultural & Paleotological Resources Assessment &	0	\$ - \$ -	s - s											
3.1.5.8 Biological Resources Assessment & Technical Report 3.1.5.8.a Literature Review	520 8	\$ 53,978 \$ 880	S -	\$ 53,978 \$ 880		5				3				
3.1.5.8.d Rare Plant Surveys & Report	312 108	\$ 31,778 \$ 11,880	s -			144 100	82	82		4 8				
3.1.5.8.f Jurisdictional Delineation Surveys & Report 3.1.5.8.a City of San Diego Biological Survey Report	92	\$ 9,440 \$	s -	3 (0.00000000000000000000000000000000000		40	26	20		6				
3.1.5.9 Air Quality & Greenhouse Gas Emissions 3.1.5.10 Alterantive Analysis and Technical Report	Ō	s -	s - :	\$ 145 YEAR 15 4 14		0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SK 4 60% Design - Phase 1 Task 4.1 H&H Assesment & Sediment Transport Modeling	0	\$ -	5 -	And the second s		Ů								
Task 4.2 60% Design Plans, Specifications and Cost Estimates	0	\$ -	\$ -				80	14	9	0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SK 5 Permit Applications Task 5.1 Permit Application Packages	153 0	\$ 15,452 \$	\$ -			50						30	30	
Task 5.2 Functional Wetlands Assessment (CRAM)	153 0	\$ 15,452 \$ -	\$ - \$ -	0.00000000		50	80	14	8.5					
Task 5.3 Habitat Mitigation & Monitoring Plan (HMMP) Task 5.4 Operations & Maintenance Plan	0	\$ -	s - :	-										
Task 5.5 Property Owner Agreements	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$		0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SK 6 Engineering Design Plans & Specifications Task 6.1 90% Design Plans, Specifications & Cost Estimates	0	s -	s - :	-										
Task 6.2 Final & Final Back Check Design Plans, Specifications & Cost Estir Task 6.3 Design Review Meetings - City & Stakeholders	0	s - s -	\$ - \$ -											
TOTAL HOURS				841		339	196	276	9	21	0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL LABOR COST				\$84,470 \$0							-			
TOTAL EXPENSES TOTAL COST				\$84,470										

ADDITIONAL SERVICES	338	S	33.544	5		\$	33,544	184 0	60	88	6	0	
3.1.5.8.b Least Beil's Vireo Surveys & Report	158	S	15,022	S	-	S	15,022	62	30	64	2		
3.1.5.8.c California Gnatcatcher Surveys & Report	78	\$	7,302		8	\$	7,302	22	30	24	2		
3.1.5.8 e Ridgway's Rail/Savannah Sparrow Surveys & Report	102	S	11,220	S	*	S	11,220	100	1		2		

						SSILI-BA	LABO	OR (HOL	IKS)	toolada)	CALL STREET	EAPENS	ES (DOLL	Mn3)	
JB-CONSULTANT DETAIL: Chen Ryan Associate	s														
					Classification /		į,								
					Description→	rincipal in Charge	Traffic Engine	Engineer			ection Counts	ay Counts	oduction	AG Model Run	
						rincip	enior	Fraffic	ntern	- 1	nterso	toadw	tepro	ANDAG	
Project Tasks	Total Hours	Labor	Expenses	Total Cost		\$240	\$145		\$60		S1	S1	SI	SI	SI
					Hourly Rates→										77.
ASK 1 Project Management and Project Status Meetings	0	\$ -	\$ - \$			0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Task 1.1 - Project Monthly Progress Report and Schedule Updates Task 1.2 - Project Monthly Status Meetings	0	\$ -	s - s									-	\$0	\$0	\$0
ASK 2 Concept Refinement -30% Design & Field Investigations	0	5	5			0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	20	\$0
Task 2.1 - Concept Refinement Task 2.2 - Design Field Investigations	0	s - s -	s - s s - s			0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Task 2.2.1 Engineering Survey & Utilities Map	0	s - s -	\$ - S S - S	7.0											
Task 2.2.2 Groundwater Investigation Task 2.2.4 Tidal Studies & Hydrodynamic Modeling	ō	s -	s - s	751											
Task 2,3 - 30% Design Plans	240	\$ 27,360	\$ 12,790	40,150		18	54	114	54	0	\$3,000	\$1,190	\$600	\$8,000	\$0
ASK 3 CEQA Documentation  Task 3.1 - Project-Specific EIR Analysis & Document	240		\$ 12,790 \$			18	54	114	54	0	\$3,000	\$1,190	\$600	\$8,000	\$0
Task 3.1.1 Adminstrative Draft Initial Study/Project Specific EIR	0	s - s -	s - s s - s	20											-
Task 3.1.2 Draft Proiect-Specific EIR Task 3.1.3 Response to Comments	0	\$ -	s - s	92											
Task 3.1.4 Initial & Additional Meetino with Resource Agencies Task 3.1.5 Technical Assessments & Reports for CEQA/NEPA	0 240	\$ - \$ 27,360	\$ - S \$ 12,790 \$	40,150		18	54	114	54	0	\$3,000	\$1,190	\$600	\$8,000	\$0
3.1.5.1 Geoloav & Soils	0	S -	S - S S - S	-					-				-	-	
3.1.5.2 Noise 3.1.5.3 Construction Emissions Analysis	0	\$ -	\$ - \$	9.50											
3.1.5.5 Construction Traffic Analysis 3.1.5.5 Traffic Analysis 1	240 48	\$ 27,360 \$ 5,690	\$ 12,790 \$ \$ 1,100 \$	40,150 6,790		4		20	10		\$600	\$300	\$200		
3.1.5.5 Traffic Analysis (Optional)	68 124	\$ 8,210		17,610 15,750		6 8	20 20		12 32		\$800 \$1,600	\$400 \$490	\$200 \$200	\$8,000	
3.1.5.5 Construction Traffic Analysis 1 3.1.5.6 Hydrology & Water Quality Analysis	0	s -	\$ - \$	-											
3.1.5.7 Cultural & Paleotological Resources Assessment & 3.1.5.8 Biological Resources Assessment & Technical Report	0	s - s -	\$ - S \$ - S	141											
3.1.5.9 Air Quality & Greenhouse Gas Emissions	0	s -	s - s s - s	197											1
3.1.5.10 Alterantive Analysis and Technical Report ASK 4 60% Design - Phase 1	0	\$	\$	THE RESERVE TO THE PARTY OF THE		0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Task 4.1 H&H Assesment & Sediment Transport Modeling	0	\$ -	s - s												
Task 4.2 60% Design Plans, Specifications and Cost Estimates	0		s - s		N. W.		0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ASK 5 Permit Applications Task 5.1 Permit Application Packages	0	\$ \$ -	\$ - S	ENTER CONTROL		0	,	U	,		30	50		30	
Task 5.2 Functional Wetlands Assessment (CRAM)	0	s -	s - s	-											
Task 5.3 Habitat Mitigation & Monitoring Plan (HMMP) Task 5.4 Operations & Maintenance Plan	0	s - s -	s - s s - s	-											
Task 5.5 Property Owner Agreements	ō	\$ -	s - s	•										or the complete of	
ASK 6 Engineering Design Plans & Specifications	0	\$ .	s - s			0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Task 6.1 90% Design Plans, Specifications & Cost Estimates Task 6.2 Final & Final Back Check Design Plans, Specifications & Cost Estim	0	2.00	s - s s - s			2000 April									
Task 6.2 Final & Final Back Check Design Plans, Specifications & Cost Estimates 6.3 Design Review Meetings - City & Stakeholders	0	\$ -	\$ - \$		Y-100										
TOTAL HOURS	AND ALVA		SIELEN BATA	240		18	54	114	54	0	\$3,000	\$1,190	\$600	\$8,000	\$0
TOTAL HOURS TOTAL LABOR COST				\$27,360											-
TOTAL EXPENSES				\$12,790 \$40,150											
TOTAL COST				4,100											

ity Works							BOR (HOUR		KPENSES	
ity works										
*								l		
					Classification /	Specialist				
					Description→	bec				
					10000000000000000000000000000000000000	- ÷				
						Outreach				
						ō				
						Public				
	Total					-		_		
Project Tasks	Hours	Labor	Expenses	Total Cost						
,			120			\$150			\$1	\$1
					Hourly Rates→	0	0	0	\$0	\$0
ASK 1 Project Management and Project Status Meetings Task 1.1 - Project Monthly Progress Report and Schedule Updates	0	\$ -	\$ - \$ \$ - \$				· · · · ·		ΨU	<b>3</b> 0
Task 1.2 - Project Monthly Progress Report and Scriedule Opdates  Task 1.2 - Project Monthly Status Meetings	0	\$ -	\$ - \$	-						
SK 2 Concept Refinement -30% Design & Field Investigations	0	\$	\$ 10-2	AX III A SAN THE SAN T		0	0	0	\$0	\$0
Task 2.1 - Concept Refinement	0	•	\$ - \$ \$ - \$			0	0	0	\$0	\$0
Task 2.2 - Design Field Investigations Task 2.2.1 Engineering Survey & Utilities Map	0	*	\$ - \$ \$ - \$				***************************************		40	
Task 2.2.2 Groundwater Investigation	0	*	s - \$ s - \$							
Task 2.2.4 Tidal Studies & Hydrodynamic Modeling Task 2.3 - 30% Design Plans	0	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ \$ - \$							
SK 3 CEQA Documentation	280	\$ 42,000	\$ 1,200	43,200		280	0	0	\$1,200	\$0
Task 3.1 - Project-Specific EIR Analysis & Document	280		\$ 1,200 \$	THE PERSON NAMED IN		280	0	0	\$1,200	\$0
Task 3.1.1 Adminstrative Draft Initial Study/Project Specific EIR	100 60	\$ 15,000 \$ 9,000	\$ 1,200 \$ \$ - \$			100 60			\$1,200	
Task 3.1.2 Draft Project-Specific EIR Task 3.1.3 Response to Comments	60	\$ 9,000	s - s	9,000		60				
Task 3.1.4 Initial & Additional Meeting with Resource Agencies	60	\$ 9,000 \$ -	s - s s - s			60	0	0	\$0	\$0
Task 3.1.5 Technical Assessments & Reports for CEQA/NEPA 3.1.5.1 Geology & Soils	0	s -	s - \$							
3,1,5,2 Noise	0	s - s -	s - \$ s - \$							
3.1.5.3 Construction Emissions Analysis 3.1.5.5 Construction Traffic Analysis	0	s -	\$ - \$							
3.1,5.6 Hydrology & Water Quality Analysis	0	\$	s - \$ s - \$							
3.1.5.7 Cultural & Paleotological Resources Assessment & 3.1.5.8 Biological Resources Assessment & Technical Report	0	\$ -	\$ - \$							
3.1.5.9 Air Quality & Greenhouse Gas Emissions	0	s - s -	\$ - \$ \$ - \$							
3.1.5.10 Alterantive Analysis and Technical Report	0		\$ - 9	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		0	0	0	\$0	\$0
Task 4.1 H&H Assesment & Sediment Transport Modeling	0	The second second second	s - s							
Task 4.2 60% Design Plans, Specifications and Cost Estimates	0	\$ -	\$ - \$				000000000000000000000000000000000000000		-	
SK 5 Permit Applications	0	\$	\$ -	The second second second second		0	0	0	\$0	\$0
Task 5.1 Permit Application Packages	0	3	s - s s - s							
Task 5.2 Functional Wetlands Assessment (CRAM) Task 5.3 Habitat Mitigation & Monitoring Plan (HMMP)	0	12.00	s - \$							
Task 5.4 Operations & Maintenance Plan	0		s - s							
Task 5.5 Property Owner Agreements	0		s - s	CONTRACTOR STORY		0	0	0	\$0	\$0
ASK 6 Engineering Design Plans & Specifications	0	\$ -	\$ - \$ \$ - \$			· · · ·	0	0	20	<b>⊅</b> U
Task 6.1 90% Design Plans, Specifications & Cost Estimates Task 6.2 Final & Final Back Check Design Plans, Specifications & Cost Estimates	0		\$ - \$							
Task 6.3 Design Review Meetings - City & Stakeholders	0	\$	s - s	*						
TOTAL HOURS		THE REAL PROPERTY.	A CONTRACTOR	280		280	0	0	\$1,200	\$0
TOTAL HOURS TOTAL LABOR COST				\$42,000					1000	
TOTAL EXPENSES				\$1,200						
TOTAL COST				\$43,200						

							i	BOR (HOUR			NSES (DO	T
CWE												ı
										1		
												1
											1	1
						Classification /				1		
						Description→	ae iii		1			
							u u				1	1
							=	ii.		1		
							Senior Civil Engineer	Engineer			1	
							ioi	Civil				1
							š	Ü			<u> </u>	1
	Total											
Project Tasks	Hours	Labor	Ex	penses	Total Cost		\$224	\$195		\$1	\$1	+
						Hourly Rates→	900				-	
	0	\$	\$		•	Hourty Rates 9	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	
ASK 1 Project Management and Project Status Meetings	0	\$ -	\$		\$ -							1
Task 1.1 - Project Monthly Progress Report and Schedule Updates Task 1.2 - Project Monthly Status Meetings	0	\$ -	\$		š -							
ASK 2 Concept Refinement -30% Design & Field Investigations	232	\$ 47,908	\$		\$ 47,908		92	140	0	\$0	\$0	
Task 2.1 - Concept Refinement	0	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -							
Task 2.2 - Design Field Investigations	0	\$ -	\$		\$ -		0	0	0	\$0	\$0	
Task 2.2.1 Engineering Survey & Utilities Map	0	\$ - \$ -	\$		\$ - \$ -							+-
Task 2.2.2 Groundwater Investigation Task 2.2.4 Tidal Studies & Hydrodynamic Modeling	0	\$ -	\$		\$ -							T
Task 2.3 - 30% Design Plans	232	\$ 47,90	3 \$	_	\$ 47,908		92	140				1
ASK 3 CEQA Documentation	0	\$ .	\$		\$		0	0	0	\$0	\$0	
Task 3.1 - Project-Specific EIR Analysis & Document	0	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -		0	0	0	\$0	\$0	4.
Task 3.1.1 Adminstrative Draft Initial Study/Project Specific EIR	0	\$ -	\$		\$				ļ			+-
Task 3.1.2 Draft Project-Specific EIR	0	\$ - \$ -	\$		\$ - \$ -							+-
Task 3.1.3 Response to Comments Task 3.1.4 Initial & Additional Meeting with Resource Agencies	0	\$ -	\$		\$ -							T
Task 3.1.5 Technical Assessments & Reports for CEQA/NEPA	0	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -		0	0	0	\$0	\$0	1
3.1.5.1 Geology & Soils	0	\$ -	\$		\$ -							<del> </del>
3.1.5.2 Noise	0	\$ - \$ -	\$		\$ - s -				*******		<del> </del>	+
3.1.5.3 Construction Emissions Analysis 3.1.5.5 Construction Traffic Analysis	o	\$ -	\$		\$ -							I
3.1.5.6 Hydrology & Water Quality Analysis	0	\$ -	\$		\$ -							<del>-</del>
3.1.5.7 Cultural & Paleotological Resources Assessment &	0	\$ - \$ -	S	S 5	\$ -							+-
3.1.5.8 Biological Resources Assessment & Technical Report 3.1.5.9 Air Quality & Greenhouse Gas Emissions	0	s -	\$		s -						<b></b>	†
3.1.5.9 Air Quality & Greenhouse Gas Emissions 3.1.5.10 Alterantive Analysis and Technical Report	Ö	s -	\$	-	\$ -							L
ASK 4 60% Design - Phase 1	120	\$ 24,560	\$		\$ 24,560		40	80	0	\$0	\$0	411
Task 4.1 H&H Assesment & Sediment Transport Modeling	0	s -	\$		\$ -							1_
Task 4.2 60% Design Plans, Specifications and Cost Estimates	120	\$ 24,56	3 \$		\$ 24,560		40	80			L	1_
ASK 5 Permit Applications	0	\$ -	\$	HUNT	\$ 44 - 1 - 12 - 2 - 10		0	0	0	\$0	\$0	
Task 5.1 Permit Application Packages	0	\$ -	\$		\$							+-
Task 5.2 Functional Wetlands Assessment (CRAM)	0	\$ - \$ -	\$		\$ -							+
Task 5.3 Habitat Mitigation & Monitoring Plan (HMMP)	0	\$ - \$ -	\$	-	s - s -							1
Task 5.4 Operations & Maintenance Plan	0	\$ -	\$		\$ -				T			T
Task 5.5 Property Owner Agreements	64	\$ 13.170	9	NEW OR	\$ 13,176		24	40	0	\$0	\$0	Children of the Control of the Contr
ASK 6 Engineering Design Plans & Specifications Task 6.1 90% Design Plans, Specifications & Cost Estimates	64	\$ 13,17	dollars.		\$ 13,176		24	40				
Task 6.2 Final & Final Back Check Design Plans, Specifications & Cost Estima	0	\$ -	\$	- 1	s -							
Task 6.3 Design Review Meetings - City & Stakeholders	0	\$ -	\$	= 3	\$ -							-
			MAGES .				150	260	0	\$0	\$0	1
TOTAL HOURS					416		156	200		ΦU	<b>3</b> U	
TOTAL LABOR COST					\$85,644 \$0							
TOTAL EXPENSES					\$85,644							
TOTAL COST					303,044							

SUB-CONSULTANT DETAIL: DUDEK								T	$\Gamma$													
OB-CONSOLIANT DETAIL. DODEN					Classification / Description →	jed Director	r Specialist III	s operation in	r Specialist I	cialist V	alist IV	alist III	alist	ya V	)34 III	)4 II	ripal Hydrologist/Engineer	opat karganeer i ications Specialist II	Specialist III	nical Editor III	ical Administration	
						Proje	Senic		Senie	Spec	Spec	Special Special	Spec	- File	la l	Vma	i i	Pag.	E S	Ted	Clerk	
Project Tasks	Total Hours	Labor	Expenses	Total Cost		576 \$250 \$.	0 2 235 \$225	4 0	\$205	402 \$185		261 49 65 \$150		665 \$125	459 \$105		28 2 45 \$245			206 \$150	2 \$95	SI
	0	Samuel Control		A STATE OF THE PARTY OF	Hourly Rates→	0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0 0	Ō	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	\$0
ASK 1 Project Management and Project Status Meetings Task 1.1 - Project Monthly Progress Report and Schedule Updates	THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TWO		s - s																			
Task 1.2 - Project Monthly Status Meetings	0	\$ .	\$ - \$				A .			0	0 2	8 0	0	0	0	4	0	0	12	0	0	\$139
ASK 2 Concept Refinement -30% Design & Field Investigations	124	\$ 23,820	The state of the s		Marine Sold	60 20	0 0	0						-		November 1		Name of Street			-	- 10
Task 2.1 - Concept Refinement	20 88	\$ 5,000 \$ 14,820	S - S S 139 S	5,000 14,959			0 0	0	0	0	0 :	8 0	0	0	0		0	0	12	0	0	\$139
Task 2.2 - Design Field Investigations Task 2.2.1 Engineering Survey & Utilities Map	0	\$ -	\$ - \$	•	AND SITE BY														-			
Task 2.2.2 Groundwater Investigation Task 2.2.3 Sediment Characterization & Management Assessment	0	\$ .	\$ - \$ \$ - \$					+	-				1									
Task 2.2.4 Tidal Studies & Hydrodynamic Modeling	0	\$ .	s - s	14,959		24			-			8				24			12			\$139
Task 2.2.5 Mitigation Opportunities Assessment Task 2.3 - 30% Design Plans	88 16	\$ 14,820 \$ 4,000				16																***************************************
ASK 3 CEQA Documentation	2575	\$ 397,980	The same of the sa	404,730		Manager Street						34 434					8 28					\$6,75
Task 3.1 - Project-Specific EIR Analysis & Document	2575	\$ 397,980				226 80	0 24			48		84 434 80 280		325 125			8 28 2 12		45		0	\$6,75 \$1,75
Task 3.1.1 Administrative Draft Initial Study/Project Specific EIR	1105	\$ 170,470 \$ 74,080				32	8					0 90					8		20			\$750
Task 3.1.2 Draft Project-Specific EIR Task 3.1.3 Response to Comments	322	\$ 53,280	\$ 500 \$	53,780		40	4		24	8		2 64	8	40	40		8.	12	2	16		\$500 \$500
Task 3.1.4 Initial & Additional Meeting with Resource Agencies Task 3.1.5 Technical Assessments & Reports for CEOA/NEPA 3.1.5.1 Ceology & Soils	76 582 0	\$ 84,850 \$	\$ 500 \$ \$ 3,250 \$ \$ - \$	15,800 88,100		42	0 0	0		0		0 0	128	80	154		0	2	44	8	0	\$3,25
3 1 5 2 Noise 3 1 5 3 Construction Emissions Analysis	0	\$ .	\$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$					1=		=	=											
3 1 5 5 Construction Traffic Analysis 3 1 5 6 Hydrology & Water Quality Analysis	0	s -	s - s	-											164				4	-	-	\$2,750
3 1 5 7 Cultural & Paleotological Resources Assessment &	258 108	\$ 31,350 \$ 18,200	\$ 2,750 \$ \$ 500 \$	34,100 18,700		4	-	-	40		4		40		154		-	1	24			\$500
3 1 5 8 Biological Resources Assessment & Technical Report 3 1 5 9 Air Quality & Greenhouse Gas Emissions	0	\$ .	\$ - \$								80			80				-	16	8		
3.1.5.10 Alterantive Analysis and Technical Report	216 266	\$ 35,300 \$ 51,290		35,300 52,790		30	0 0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	CHAPTER TO	0	0	0		0	\$1,50
ASK 4 60% Design - Phase 1 Task 4.1 H&H Assesment & Sediment Transport Modeling		\$ 51,250	The same of the same of the same of	A STANCTON OF THE PARTY OF THE		THE REAL PROPERTY.																
Task 4.2 60% Design Plans, Specifications and Cost Estimates	266	\$ 51,290				32				234												\$1,50
ASK 5 Permit Applications	1378	\$ 240,745	And in case of the last of the	241,245		The Party of the P	0 0	0	380		100	60	0	340			0	44		78	2	\$500
Task 5.1 Permit Application Packages	1038	\$ 178,400				140		-	300		100		+	340				36	50	-72	16	\$500
Task 5.2 Functional Wetlands Assessment (CRAM)	10 210	\$ 1,545 \$ 34,400				60		+	-	-		5 60	+		60		-	8	16	6	1.9	
Task 5.3 Habitat Mitigation & Monitoring Plan (HMMP) Task 5.4 Operations & Maintenance Plan	120	s 26,400				40			80													
Task 5.5 Property Owner Agreements		s -			The second																	
ASK 6 Engineering Design Plans & Specifications	178	\$ 33,300				COLUMN BUILDING	0 0	0	0	Street, Square, or other Dept.		0 0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	\$1,00 \$1,00
Task 6.1 90% Design Plans, Specifications & Cost Estimates		\$ 33,300				18		+	-	120		2	+		-			+				
Task 6.2 Final & Final Back Check Design Plans, Specifications & Cost Estim- Task 6.3 Design Review Meetings - City & Stakeholders	0	\$ ·																S Craws				
		The state of the s	-			576	0 24	0	AGE	402	318 2	51 494	192	665	459	,	8 28	150	197	206	2	\$9,88
TOTAL HOURS				4,521 \$747,135	Carrent	5/6	U 24		450	10/2			102	000								
TOTAL LABOR COST TOTAL EXPENSES				\$9.889																		
TOTAL COST				\$757,024	THE RESERVE																	

							ABOR (					SES (DOLL		7
JB-CONSULTANT DETAIL: FMF PANDION														
					Classification / Description→	staff Position/ Category	Principal Engineer	staff Scientist		Mileage/Parking	ield Supplies	Printing	Shipping	
Project Tasks	Total Hours	Labor	Expenses	Total Cost		\$150	\$155	\$105	\$150	SI	\$1	\$1	\$1	
					Hourly Rates→	SEAS CHARGE								
SK 1 Project Management and Project Status Meetings	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Task 1.1 - Project Monthly Progress Report and Schedule Updates	0	\$ -		\$ - \$ -										-
Task 1.2 - Project Monhtly Status Meetings	40	\$ 5,200				0	20	20	0	\$200	\$105	\$0	\$0	35
K 2 Concept Refinement -30% Design & Field Investigations Task 2.1 - Concept Refinement	0	s -	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	\$ -				applications.						***
Task 2.2 - Design Field Investigations	40	\$ 5,200		\$ 5,505		0	20	20	0	\$200	\$105	\$0	\$0	_
Task 2.2.1 Engineering Survey & Utilities Map	0	\$ - \$ 5,200		\$ - \$ 5,505			20	20		\$200	\$105			-
Task 2.2.2 Groundwater Investication Task 2.2.4 Tidal Studies & Hydrodvnamic Modeling Task 2.3 - 30% Design Plans	0	\$ - \$ -		\$ - \$ -										_
K 3 CEQA Documentation	120	\$ 14,600	\$ -	\$ 14,600		0	40	80	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Task 3.1 - Project-Specific EIR Analysis & Document	120	\$ 14,600		\$ 14,600		0	40	80	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Task 3.1.1 Adminstrative Draft Initial Study/Project Specific EIR	0	\$ - \$ -	774 .	\$ - \$ -										
Task 3.1.2 Draft Project-Specific EIR Task 3.1.3 Response to Comments	0	s -	- 1	š -										_
Task 3.1.4 Initial & Additional Meeting with Resource Agencies	0 120	\$ - \$ 14,600	\$ - S -	\$ - \$ 14,600		0	40	80	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Task 3.1.5 Technical Assessments & Reports for CEQA/NEPA 3.1.5.1 Geology & Soils	0	\$ -	š -	s -										_
3.1.5.2 Noise	0	\$ - \$ -	s -	\$ .										
3.1.5.3 Construction Emissions Analysis 3.1.5.5 Construction Traffic Analysis	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -										
3.1.5.6 Hydrology & Water Quality Analysis	120 0	\$ 14,600 \$ -	\$ -	s 14,600 s -			40	80						-
3.1.5.7 Cultural & Paleotological Resources Assessment & 3.1.5.8 Biological Resources Assessment & Technical Report	0	\$ -		\$ -										
3.1.5.9 Air Quality & Greenhouse Gas Emissions	0	s -		s -										
3.1.5.10 Alterantive Analysis and Technical Report	720	\$ 105,600		\$ 106,050		0	600	120	0	\$200	\$0	\$200	\$50	ŗ
K 4 60% Design - Phase 1 Task 4.1 H&H Assesment & Sediment Transport Modeling	0	\$ -		5 -										f
Task 4.2 60% Design Plans, Specifications and Cost Estimates	720	\$ 105,600					600	120		\$200		\$200	\$50	
K 5 Permit Applications	0	\$ .	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	\$	The state of the s	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Task 5.1 Permit Application Packages	0	\$ -	<b>3</b> 2	s -										
Task 5.2 Functional Wetlands Assessment (CRAM)	0	\$ - \$ -		\$ - \$ -										-
Task 5.3 Habitat Mitigation & Monitoring Plan (HMMP) Task 5.4 Operations & Maintenance Plan	0	\$	3703	s -										
Task 5.5 Property Owner Agreements	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$										-
K 6 Engineering Design Plans & Specifications	240	\$ 35,200		\$ 35,550		0	200	40	0	\$100	\$0	\$200	\$50 \$50	
Task 6.1 90% Design Plans, Specifications & Cost Estimates	240	\$ 35,200 \$ -		\$ 35,550 \$ -			200	40		\$100		\$200	200	
Task 6.2 Final & Final Back Check Design Plans, Spefifcations & Cost Estima Task 6.3 Design Review Meetings - City & Stakeholders	0	s -		\$ -										_
TOTAL HOURS				1,120		0	860	260	0	\$500	\$105	\$400	\$100	
TOTAL LABOR COST				\$160,600 \$1,105										
TOTAL EXPENSES TOTAL COST				\$161,705										

NID CONCILL TANT DETAIL . Concentrate																	-		1
UB-CONSULTANT DETAIL: Geosyntec														SIPPORT TOWN					
					Classification / Description→	· Principal	pal	r Professional	et Professional	ofessional	r Staff Professional	Professional	ner	roject Administrator	Tel.				
						enio	Principal	enio	roject	rofe	enior	Ea F	esign	roje	Clerical				1
	Total					S	-	8	-	-	8	- 0		- Line					t
Project Tasks	Hours	Labor	Expenses	Total Cost		5356	\$236	\$215	\$192	\$169	\$1.19	\$128	\$155	\$70	\$56	\$150	SI	SI	Ŧ
					Hourly Rates→	32,70	0230	3219	3152	3105	3140	3120	9133	400	330	5135		200	
ASK 1 Project Management and Project Status Meetings	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1000		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	
Task 1.1 - Project Monhtly Progress Report and Scheudle Updates	0	\$ .	s -	s -															+
Task 1.2 - Project Monhtly Status Meetings ASK 2 Concept Refinement -30% Design & Field Investigations	120	\$ 19,248		\$ 19,248	The second	0	16	0	16	0	80	0	0	8	0	0	\$0	\$0	-
Task 2.1 - Concept Refinement	0	s -	\$ -	s -													\$0	00	1
Task 2.2 - Design Field Investigations Task 2.2.1 Engineering Survey & Utilities Map	120 0	\$ 19,248 \$ -	\$ - S -	\$ 19,248 \$		0	16	0	16	0	80	0	0	8	0	0	50	\$0	İ
Task 2.2.2 Groundwater Investigation	0	\$ -	s - s -	\$ \$ 19,248			16		16		80			R					+
Task 2.2.4 Tidal Studies & Hydrodynamic Modeling Task 2.3 - 30% Design Plans	0	\$ 19,248 \$ -	\$ -	\$ 19,246			10		10		.00						*********		İ
SK 3 CEQA Documentation	0	\$ -	\$ -			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	4
Task 3.1 - Project-Specific EIR Analysis & Document Task 3.1.1 Administrative Draft Initial Study/Project Specific EIR	0	\$ - S -	\$ - \$	\$ - 5 -		0	0	0	0	0	0 ;	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	t
Task 3.1.2 Draft Project-Specific EIR	0	s -	s -	\$ -															1
Task 3.1.3 Response to Comments Task 3.1.4 Initial & Additional Meeting with Resource Agencies	0	s - s -	\$ - \$ -	s - s -					-		-								İ
Task 3.1.5 Technical Assessments & Reports for CEQA/NEPA	0	\$ - \$ -	s -	s -		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	+
3.1.5.1 Geoloay & Soils 3.1.5.2 Noise	0	S -	s -	\$ -															ļ
3.1.5.3 Construction Emissions Analysis 3.1.5.5 Construction Traffic Analysis	0	s - s -	s - s -	\$ - \$ -						$\dashv$	-+								t
3.1.5.6 Hydrology & Water Quality Analysis	o	s -	s -	\$ -															+
3.1.5.7 Cultural & Paleotological Resources Assessment & 3.1.5.8 Biological Resources Assessment & Technical Report	0	\$ - \$ -	s -	\$ -															1
3.1.5.9 Air Quality & Greenhouse Gas Emissions	0	\$ - \$ -	s -	\$ - \$							+								+
3.1.5.10 Alterantive Analysis and Technical Report ASK 4 60% Design - Phase 1	586	\$ 96,268	\$ -	\$ 96,268		20	24	0	182	0	200	80	60	20	0	0	<b>\$</b> 0	\$0	
Task 4.1 H&H Assesment & Sediment Transport Modeling	586	\$ 96,268	\$ -	\$ 96,268		20	24		182		200	80	60	20					1
Task 4.2 60% Design Plans, Specifications and Cost Estimates	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$			10	0	10		40	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	1
ASK 5 Permit Applications Task 5.1 Permit Application Packages	60	\$ 10,200 \$ 10,200		\$ 10,200 \$ 10,200		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	10	0	10	, v	40	0	, J	,	, v			30	r
Task 5.2 Functional Wetlands Assessment (CRAM)	0	s -	s -	s -															Ŧ
Task 5.3 Habitat Mitigation & Monitoring Plan (HMMP)	0	\$ - \$ -	s -	\$ -						+									t
Task 5.4 Operations & Maintenance Plan Task 5.5 Property Owner Agreements	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$															I
ASK 6 Engineering Design Plans & Specifications	0	<b>S</b> -	\$ -	\$		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	-
Task 6.1 90% Design Plans, Spefifcations & Cost Estimates	0	\$ - \$ -	s - s -	s - s -						+	-+								+
Task 6.2 Final & Final Back Check Design Plans, Spefifcations & Cost Estim Task 6.3 Design Review Meetings - City & Stakeholders	0	s -	s -	\$ -															Ŧ
	SCH CONTRACT	WENT WINE TER	WIN	766		20	50	0	208	0	320	80	60	28	0	0	\$0	\$0	4
TOTAL HOURS TOTAL LABOR COST				\$125,716				A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	A Total			-							ſ
TOTAL EXPENSES				\$0	Park to the														
TOTAL COST				\$125,716															

SUB-CONSULTANT DETAIL: PanGIS, Inc.								CONTRACT L	ABOR (	HOURS	)		EXPER	NSES (DOI	LLA
SOB-CONSULTANT DETAIL. Pandis, Inc.						Classification / Description→	Staff Position/ Category	Doug Mengers (Cultural Lead)	Field Archaeologist	Paleo PI			Record Search	Letters to tribes	
Project Tasks	Total Hours	Lab	bor	Expenses	Total Cost										I
Troject Lasis	110413	Lato		Expenses	Total Cost		\$150	\$85	\$72	\$140	\$150	\$150	\$1	\$1	+
AOV. A District Management of District Manage						Hourly Rates→									
ASK 1 Project Management and Project Status Meetings  Task 1.1 - Project Monthly Progress Report and Schedule Updates	0	\$	TREE IN CO.	\$ - S			0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	4
Task 1.2 - Project Monthly Status Meetings	0	\$		\$ - \$											I
ASK 2 Concept Refinement -30% Design & Field Investigations	168	\$ 1	12,200	\$ -	\$ 12,200		0	8	160	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	
Task 2.1 - Concept Refinement	0	\$		s - s											4
Task 2.2 - Design Field Investigations Task 2.2.1 Engineering Survey & Utilities Map	168 0	\$ \$		\$ - \$ \$ - \$	,	Was a second	0	8	160	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	+
Task 2.2.2 Groundwater Investigation	168			\$ - 9				8	160						I
Task 2.2.4 Tidal Studies & Hydrodynamic Modeling Task 2.3 - 30% Design Plans	0 <b>0</b>	\$	- 5	\$ - \$ \$ - \$	D 5										+
ASK 3 CEQA Documentation	1040	\$ 11	14,080	\$ 800	\$ 114,880		240	320	240	240	0	0	\$600	\$200	
Task 3.1 - Project-Specific EIR Analysis & Document	1040		AND STREET STREET, STREET	\$ 800 \$	10.000		240		240		0	0	\$600	\$200	I
Task 3.1.1 Adminstrative Draft Initial Study/Project Specific EIR Task 3.1.2 Draft Project-Specific EIR	180	\$ \$	19,580	\$ 600 \$ \$ - \$	FREATHER)		40	60	40	40			\$600		+
Task 3.1.3 Response to Comments	0	\$	- 5	s - s											t
Task 3.1.4 Initial & Additional Meeting with Resource Agencies Task 3.1.5 Technical Assessments & Reports for CEQA/NEPA	0 860	\$ \$	94,500	\$ - \$ \$ 200 \$	94,700		200	260	200	200	0	0	\$0	\$200	+
3.1.5.1 Geology & Soils	0	\$	- \$	\$ - S	54,700		200	200	200	200	- V		30	9200	t
3.1.5.2 Noise 3.1.5.3 Construction Emissions Analysis	0	\$	- 9	7	242 241										-
3.1.5.5 Construction Emissions Analysis 3.1.5.5 Construction Traffic Analysis	0	\$	- 3		35										t
3.1.5.6 Hydrology & Water Quality Analysis	0 860	s s	94,500	\$ - \$ \$ 200 \$	04.700		200	260	200	200				6200	4
3.1.5.7 Cultural & Paleotological Resources Assessment & 3.1.5.8 Biological Resources Assessment & Technical Report	0	\$	- {	\$ 200 S \$ - \$	94,700		200	260	200	200				\$200	-
3.1.5.9 Air Quality & Greenhouse Gas Emissions	0	\$ \$	- \$	\$ - \$ \$ - \$	1050										
3.1.5.10 Alterantive Analysis and Technical Report  ASK 4 60% Design - Phase 1	0	\$	North Control	\$ - \$ \$ - \$			0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	-bon
Task 4.1 H&H Assesment & Sediment Transport Modeling	0	\$	- \$	Andrew Mills Street		Name of the				1			**********		T
Task 4.2 60% Design Plans, Specifications and Cost Estimates	0	\$	- \$	s - s	0 <b>=</b> 1−										T
ASK 5 Permit Applications	0	\$		\$ - 5			0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	
Task 5.1 Permit Application Packages Task 5.2 Functional Wetlands Assessment (CRAM)	0	\$	- \$ - \$	T	5,404										+-
Task 5.2 Functional Wetlands Assessment (CRAM) Task 5.3 Habitat Mitigation & Monitoring Plan (HMMP)	0	\$	- \$		(F)										+
Task 5.4 Operations & Maintenance Plan	0	\$	- \$		:5:										Γ
Task 5.5 Property Owner Agreements	0	\$	- \$	Name and Address of the Owner, where the Owner, which the											i
ASK 6 Engineering Design Plans & Specifications Task 6.1 90% Design Plans, Specifications & Cost Estimates	0	\$ \$	- s	\$ - \$ 5 - \$	AND THE RESIDENCE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY O		0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	
Task 6.2 Final & Final Back Check Design Plans, Specifications & Cost Estimates Task 6.3 Design Review Meetings - City & Stakeholders	0	\$ \$	- \$ - \$	s - \$	0FX 0F3										
TOTAL HOURS TOTAL LABOR COST TOTAL EXPENSES					1,208 \$126,280 \$800		240	328	400	240	0	0	\$600	\$200	-
TOTAL COST					\$127,080										

						Sestive.	LABO	OR (HO	URS)		EXPENS	ES (DOI	LLA
SUB-CONSULTANT DETAIL: Pi Environmental					Classification / Description→	or Category	ne Scientist	ıtist	ve		Rental- Tide Logger		
						Staff or Labor	Senior Marine	Marine Scientist	Administrative		Equipment !		
Project Tasks	Total Hours	Labor	Expenses	Total Cost	Hourly Rates→	\$150	\$130	\$90	\$90	\$150	\$1	S1	+
ASK 1 Project Management and Project Status Meetings	0	\$ -	\$ -	s earlies.	Hourry Rates 7	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	di
Task 1.1 - Project Monhtly Progress Report and Scheudle Updates	0	s -	William Co.	\$ -							Programme Control		T
Task 1.2 - Project Monhtly Status Meetings	0			-									-
ASK 2 Concept Refinement -30% Design & Field Investigations	630	- Charles and the same of the		\$ 73,000		0	370	220	40	0	\$1,500	\$0	4
Task 2.1 - Concept Refinement Task 2.2 - Design Field Investigations	0 630		\$ - \$ 1,500	\$ - \$ 73,000		0	370	220	40	0	\$1,500	\$0	+
Task 2.2.1 Engineering Survey & Utilities Map	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -									İ
Task 2.2.2 Groundwater Investigation Task 2.2.3 Sediment Characterization & Management Assessment	60 380			\$ 7,800 \$ 42,200			60 200	160	20				+
Task 2.2.4 Tidal Studies & Hydrodynamic Modeling	190	\$ 21,500	\$ 1,500	\$ 23,000				60			\$1,500	1	#
Task 2.2.5 Mitigation Opportunities Assessment Task 2.3 - 30% Design Plans	0	250	0.70	5 -									+
ASK 3 CEQA Documentation	0	WHEN PERSON NAMED IN		s and the same		0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	İ
Task 3.1 - Project-Specific EIR Analysis & Document	0			-		0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	T
Task 3.1.1 Adminstrative Draft Initial Study/Project Specific EIR	0			S									4
Task 3.1.2 Draft Proiect-Specific EIR Task 3.1.3 Response to Comments	0	100	\$ - :	5								<del></del>	+
Task 3.1.4 Initial & Additional Meeting with Resource Agencies	0	1000	\$ -	-									T
Task 3.1.5 Technical Assessments & Reports for CEQA/NEPA	0		\$ - : \$			0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	-
3.1.5.1 Geology & Soils 3.1.5.2 Noise	ő		\$ -	53									士
3.1.5.3 Construction Emissions Analysis	0	170	\$ - : s - :										+
3.1.5.5 Construction Traffic Analysis 3.1.5.6 Hydrology & Water Quality Analysis	0	(5)	17.	3								<del> </del>	+
3.1.5.7 Cultural & Paleotological Resources Assessment &	0	586 NEE	s - :	[6] 170E									1
3.1.5.8 Biological Resources Assessment & Technical Report 3.1.5.9 Air Quality & Greenhouse Gas Emissions	0		S - :	(2) Caper 1									+
3.1.5.10 Alterantive Analysis and Technical Report	0	\$ -	\$ - :	-									I
ASK 4 60% Design - Phase 1	0		A COUNTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PA			0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	F
Task 4.1 H&H Assesment & Sediment Transport Modeling	0		\$ - :									ļ	1
Task 4.2 60% Design Plans, Specifications and Cost Estimates	0	\$ -	\$ - :	The state of the s								1	-
ASK 5 Permit Applications Task 5.1 Permit Application Packages	0	\$ -	\$ - S			0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	
Task 5.1 Permit Application Packages Task 5.2 Functional Wetlands Assessment (CRAM)	0		\$ - 5									<b></b>	T
Task 5.3 Habitat Mitigation & Monitoring Plan (HMMP)	0	•	s - 5										1
Task 5.4 Operations & Maintenance Plan	0	2000	s - s										+
Task 5.5 Property Owner Agreements	0		The second second			0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	
ASK 6 Engineering Design Plans & Specifications Task 6.1 90% Design Plans, Spelifications & Cost Estimates	0	the state of the s	\$ - 5				Canada Ca						
Task 6.2 Final & Final Back Check Design Plans, Spefifcations & Cost Estima	0		\$ - 5										
Task 6.3 Design Review Meetings - City & Stakeholders	0	\$ -	s - s										+
TOTAL HOURS	SAME ALLES			630		0	370	220	40	0	\$1,500	\$0	
TOTAL LABOR COST				\$71,500									
TOTAL EXPENSES				\$1,500									
TOTAL COST				\$73,000									

SUB-CONSULTANT DETAIL: Rick Engineering Co	ompany							П	П	T	T	T	LAE	OR (HOU	RS)		T		Π				EXI	ENSES	(DOLLAR	S)
					Classification / Description -+	osition/ Category	ite Principal	ife	at PMPE	te PMPE	m PE/PM	al Engineering Designer	de Engineering Designer	at Engineering Designer	or Assistant Bolinan	dan Crew	al Survey Analyst	te Survey Analyst	al Photogrammetrist				nd Reports		MTS Flaggmen	
	Total					Staff	Associa	Associa	Princip	Associa	Assista	Princip	Associa	Assista		Third	Princip	Associa	Princip				Plans a		NCTD	900
Project Tasks	Hours	Labor	Expenses	Total Cost	Hourly Rates→	\$150	\$245	\$215	\$190	\$175	\$160 \$	140 \$1	130 \$11	5 \$173	\$165	5164	\$175	\$135	\$125	\$150	\$150	\$150	\$1	\$1	\$1	. \$1
TASK 1 Project Management and Project Status Meetings	78	\$ 14,940	\$ .	14,940	Hourly Railes	0	24	0	30	0	0	24	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Task 1.1 - Project Monthly Progress Report and Schedule Updates Task 1.2 - Project Monthly Status Meetings	0 78	\$ 14,940	\$	14,940							-					-			-							
Task 1.2.1 - Project Coordination and Plan Development Meetings	78 1069	\$ 14,940 \$ 164,956	\$ 750	14,940	ALC: STORE	-010	24	40	30	0	0	24	0,						0		esteren.	G The	MANAGE CO.	-		EMIPPE
TASK 2 Concept Refinement -30% Design & Field Investigations Task 2.1 - Concept Refinement	500	\$ 77,790			2000	0	32	12		-	99 1	00 2	45 0	8		0	0	0		0	0	0	\$750	\$0	\$0	\$0
Task 2.1.1 - Base Mapping and Utility Research (RiCK)	85	\$ 12,405	5 - 1	12,405			5				26		54													
Task 2.1.2 Refine Floodplain Enhancements (RICK) Task 2.1.3 Refine Storm Drain Enhancements (RICK)	193 222	\$ 30,115 \$ 35,270					15		36			-	54 50	-	-	-	-			-		-				
Task 2.2 - Design Field Investigations	24	\$ 4,426		4,426		0	0	8	0	0	0	0 0	0 0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	50
Task 2.2.1 Engineering Survey & Utilities Map Task 2.2.2 Groundwater Investigation	24 0	\$ 4,426 \$ -	5 - 5	4,426				8				-		8	8	-	0		-		-					
Task 2.2.4 Tidal Studies & Hydrodynamic Modeling Task 2.3 - 30% Design Plans	0 545	\$ 82,740	\$ 750 5	83,490		0	32	4	65	0	99 1	00 24	45 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$750	50	50	50
Task 2.3.1 Base Manbino and Utitly Retinement (RICK) Task 2.3.2 Cell Plan Preparation (RICK) Task 2.3.3 30% H6H Report (RICK)	41 283		\$ - 5 5 500 5				16				8	. 3	72					-					\$500			
Task 2 3 3 30% H&H Report (RICK)	221	\$ 35,355	\$ 250 \$	35,605			15		65		1	00 4	(2)										\$250			
TASK 3 CEQA Documentation Task 3.1 - Project-Specific EIR Analysis & Document	85 85	\$ 13,880 \$ 13,880		10,000									6 0		0	0			0	0	0	1100000	\$0	\$0		\$0
Task 3.1.1 Adminstrative Draft Initial Study/Project Specific EIR	0		\$ . \$			L.	0	0	20	-	0	10 1	6 0	-	-	- 0	1	0	- 0	0	-0	-	\$0	\$0	\$0	20
Task 3.1.2 Draft Project-Specific EIR Task 3.1.3 Response to Comments	0		\$ . \$	:			-			-				_												
Task 3.1.4 Initial & Additional Meeting with Resource Agencies	0 85	s -	5 - 5	13,880																						
Task 3.1.5 Technical Assessments & Reports for CEOA/NEPA 3.1.5.1 Geology & Soils	0	\$ -	5 - 5	13,860		Ů	-		20		0	15 1	6 0	- 0		-		0	- U		0		\$0	20	\$0	20
3 1 5 2 Noise 3 1 5 3 Construction Emissions Analysis	0	2	5 - 5	:			-			-		-		-	-	-	-									
3.1.5.5 Construction Traffic Analysis 3.1.5.6 Hydrology & Water Quality Analysis	0	s -	\$ . 5												-											
3.1.5.11 Regulatory Permitting H&H Report	85		5 - 5	13,880			8		26		3	5 1	6													
3.1.5.7 Cultural & Paleotological Resources Assessment & 3.1.5.8 Biological Resources Assessment & Technical Report	0	5	5 - 5	:		-	-			-	_	-		-	-	-			-			-				
3 1 5 9 Air Quality & Greenhouse Gas Emissions 3 1 5 10 Alterantive Analysis and Technical Report	0	\$ -	\$ . \$	3						-				-								_				
TASK 4 60% Design - Phase 1	1,257	\$ 194,355	\$ 1,500	195,855		0	166				348 62		54 0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0		\$1,500		\$0	\$0
Task 4.1 H&H Assesment & Sediment Transport Modeling	239	\$ 38,200	8	20000		0	16	0		0			4 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Task 4.1.1 Sediment Transport Analysis (RICK) Task 4.2.60% Design Plans, Specifications and Cost Estimates	239 1018	\$ 38,200 \$ 156,156		38,200 167,666		-	16	12	70	_	10		33 0	-	-	-	-			-	0	-	\$1,500	***	***	***
Task 4,2 1 Cwil Besign Plans Phase 1A and Storm Drain (RICK)	510	\$ 75,350		75,850			26	12	131		168	30	04		Ť			-	0	ů	- T	-	\$500	30	30	30
Task 4.2.2 Special Provisions and Quantity Takeoff (RICK)	23	\$ 3,515	# 2000 B	3,765			3				6		4										\$250			
Task 4.2.3 No-Rise Analysis (RICK) Task 4.2.4 60% H&H Report (RICK)	261 102	\$ 41,695 \$ 16,325		41,795 16,575			17		77 30	-	11	9 48	9	-	-					-			\$100 \$250			
Task 4.2.5 CLOMR (RICK)	122	\$ 19,270		19,670			14	_	24		3	6 48	8										\$400			
TASK 5 Permit Applications Task 5.1 Permit Application Packages	0	the state of the s	\$ - 5			0	0	0	0	0	0 (	) 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Task 5.2 Functional Wetlands Assessment (CRAM)	0	s -	s - s	-																						
Task 5.3 Habitat Mitigation & Monitoring Plan (HMMP) Task 5.4 Operations & Maintenance Plan	0		s - s s - s						-	-	-	-		-			-					-		_	-	-
Task 5.5 Property Owner Agreements	0	\$ -																								-
TASK 6 Engineering Design Plans & Specifications	944	\$ 147,830				0	192				40 12				0	0	0	0	0	0			\$3,400	\$0	50	\$0
Task 6.1 90% Design Plans, Specifications & Cost Estimates Task 6.1.1 Card Design Plans Phase 1A and Storm Drain (RICK)	450 380	\$ 68,490 \$ 56,680		68,490 56,680		0	22	10	0	0	182 0	21	6 0	- 0	0	0	0		U	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Task 6.1.2 Special Provisions and Quantity Takeoff (RICK)	70 390	\$ 11,810		11,810 64,880			10		~		52	8		-									***			
Task 6.2 Final & Final Back Check Design Plans, Specifications & Cost Estim.  Task 6.2.1 Civil Design Plans Phase 1A and Storm Brain (RICK)	390 194	\$ 61,480 \$ 30,140		33,240		0	16	8	35		176 5	90	6 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$3,400	\$0	\$0	20
Task 6.2.2 Special Provisions and Quantity Takeoff (RICK)	30	\$ 5,410		5,410			10				12	8														
Task 6.2.3 Final Back Check Phase 1A Final Bid Document Revisions (RICK)	108	\$ 16,640	s - s	16.640			4	*			60	40														
Task 6:2.4 90% and Final H&H Report (RICK)	58	\$ 9,290		9,590 17,860			4	0	17	-	24 2				_	-	-			-	-	0	\$300	50	50	50
Task 6.3 Design Review Meetings - City & Stakeholders Task 6.3 1 Design Review Meetings (RICK)	104 104	\$ 17,860 \$ 17,860		17,860		U	20	0	18	-	24 2	18	8 0	0	0		U	0	U	0	0	0	\$0	30	\$0	30
TOTAL HOURS	Wall Street					0	422	80	611	0 4	187 90	5 20-	17 0	9		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$5.650	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL HOURS TOTAL LABOR COST				3,433 \$535,961	Angel y	J	422	- 50	011		107 90	3 201		. 0	•	- 0						0	20,000	40	₽U.	9.0
TOTAL EXPENSES				\$5,650																						
TOTAL COST				\$541,611																		- 1				
				1-0-11-5																		$\perp$		_	_	_

NID CONCULTANT DETAIL O. L I. C.	Nati					-	T				1	1	T	BOR (HO	JUNA				-				EXPENSES (C
SUB-CONSULTANT DETAIL: Schmidt Design Grou	р																	t					
					Classification / Description→	roject Birector	mior Specialist III	nior Specialist II		nior Specialist I	pecialist V	pecialist IV	secialist II	pecialist I	nalyst V	nalyst III	nalyst II	rinelpal Hydrologist/Engine	rincipal Engineer I	ablications Specialist II	IS Specialist III	cluical Editor III	Administration
Project Tasks	Total Hours	Labor	Expenses	Total Cost		30	0 5235	0			155 14		0 0	0	0	0	ČI (O	0	0	0	0	0	0 51
					Hourly Rates→									3137			31.00			3100			
ASK 1 Project Management and Project Status Meetings	0	5	\$			0	0	0	0	0 (	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	40.00	0	0	0	0	0 0	\$0
Task 1,1 - Project Monthly Progress Report and Schedule Updates Task 1,2 - Project Monthly Status Meetings	0	\$	\$ ·										+					-			-	-	
ASK 2 Concept Refinement -30% Design & Field Investigations	0	A projecti		5	ATTA CAPPER	0	0	0	0	0 (	0 0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0 0	50
Task 2.1 - Concept Refinement Task 2.2 - Design Field Investigations	0	\$ .	\$ -	\$			-		0		0 0	-	0	0	0	0		0		0	0		50
Task 2.2.1 Engineering Survey & Utilities Map	0	\$ -	\$ -	5 -	1000000	Ľ	-	0		0 0	0 0	0		0	-0	0		" i	0	0	0	0 0	\$0
Task 2.2.2 Groundwater Investigation Task 2.2.3 Sediment Characterization & Management Assessment	0	\$ .	\$ -	S -							-	-				_				-			
Task 2.2.4 Tidal Studies & Hydrodynamic Modeling	0	5 -	s -	\$																			
Task 2.2.5 Mitigation Opportunities Assessment Task 2.3 - 30% Design Plans	0	s -	\$ .	\$				-				-	-			-		-				-	<del> </del>
ASK 3 CEQA Documentation	0	\$	\$	\$		0	0	0	0 (	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0 0	50
Task 3.1 - Proiect-Specific EIR Analysis & Document Task 3.1.1 Administrative Draft Initial Study/Project Specific EIR	0		\$ .		A CONTRACTOR	0	0	0	0 (	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0 0	\$0
Task 3.1.1 Administrative Draft Initial Study/Project Specific EIR	0	5	5 - 1			-	-	-		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Task 3 1 3 Response to Comments	0	\$ -	\$ - 5		HE I CAN THE																		
Task 3.1.4 Initial & Additional Meeting with Resource Agencies Task 3.1.5 Technical Assessments & Reports for CFOA/NFPA	0	\$	\$ -			0	0	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	0	ő	0	0		0	0	0	0	0 0	\$0
3 1.5 1 Geology & Soils 3 1.5 2 Noise	0	\$	\$									-	-		-				-				
3.1.5.3 Construction Emissions Analysis	0	\$ -	\$																				
3.1.5.5 Construction Traffic Analysis 3.1.5.6 Hydrology & Water Quality Analysis	0	\$ -	\$ - 5				-	-			-						-	-	-		-		
3.1.5.7 Cultural & Paleotological Resources Assessment &	ō	\$ -	\$ - 5		io pallousella																		
3.1.5.8 Biological Resources Assessment & Technical Report 3.1.5.9 Air Quality & Greenhouse Gas Emissions	0	5	5 - 5		101815		-	-				+	+			-+			-				
3 1 5 10 Alterantive Analysis and Technical Report	0	5 -	\$ - 5		Service of																		
ASK 4 60% Design - Phase 1 Task 4 1 H&H Assesment & Sediment Transport Modeling	336	\$ 65,830	5 - 5	65,830	Maria San	30	0	0	0 12	25 10	JU 80	0	0	0	0	0	Victory III	0	0	0	0	0 0	\$0
Task 4.2 60% Design Plans, Specifications and Cost Estimates	336	\$ 65,830				30	-	-	12	26 10	00 80	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-		
ASK 5 Permit Applications	0	\$	SHEET STATE			0	0	0	0 0	0 0	) 0	0	0	0	0	0	U. L	0	0	0	0	0 0	\$0
Task 5.1 Permit Application Packages	0	s -	\$ - 5																				
Task 5.2 Functional Wetlands Assessment (CRAM)	0		\$ - 5									-											
Task 5.3 Habitat Mitigation & Monitoring Plan (HMMP) Task 5.4 Operations & Maintenance Plan	0	\$ -	5 - 5					-		-	-	+				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Task 5.5 Property Owner Agreements	0	\$ .	\$ - \$																				
ASK 6 Engineering Design Plans & Specifications	225	\$ 41.755		41,755		0	0	0	0 7				0	0	0	0	and order	0	0	0	0	0 0	\$0
Task 6.1 90% Design Plans, Specifications & Cost Estimates Task 6.2 Final & Final Back Check Design Plans, Specifications & Cost Estin		\$ 37,050 \$ 4,705	\$ · \$						6	0 55	5 55			-				_	-				-
Task 6.3 Design Review Meetings - City & Stakeholders			\$ . \$								- 14								_				
TOTAL HOURS		1 A 2 A 4		561	0.0	20	0	0	0 19	7	5 149	20	0	0	0			0		0	0		\$0
TOTAL HOURS TOTAL LABOR COST				\$107,585		30		-	18	15	149	30			-0			-	•		•	, 0	30
TOTAL EXPENSES				\$0																			
TOTAL COST				\$107,585	AND PROPERTY.																		

ND 0 144- 1							LABO	R (HOURS)	EAPEN	SES (DOLI	LAK
D'Day Consultants Inc.											İ
										1	
										1	
									1	1	
						Classification /			l	1	
						Description→			1		
						Description					
							=		1	1	
							Team			1	
							ey.			l	
							Survey				1
	Total					Ä.	S				-
Project Tasks	Hours	Labor	Expenses		Total Cost	))					
Troject rasks	Homs	Laton	Expenses		Total Cost		\$200		S1	SI	-
						Hourly Rates→	-				
ASK 1 Project Management and Project Status Meetings	0	\$	CEALS.	\$	KINDLE OF THE	Hourty Rates >	0	0	\$0	\$0	H
Task 1.1 - Project Monthly Progress Report and Schedule Updates	0	\$ -	\$ -	A 18 CO. LANS.				*******	Control of the Control		
Task 1.2 - Project Monthly Status Meetings	0	\$ -	s -	\$	2						
ASK 2 Concept Refinement -30% Design & Field Investigations	72	\$ 14,400	\$ 3,95	7 \$	18,357	E IEI E-WEST	72	0	\$3,957	\$0	
Task 2.1 - Concept Refinement	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$					************		
Task 2.2 - Design Field Investigations	72	\$ 14,400	\$ 3,9	57 \$	18,357		72	0	\$3,957	\$0	
Task 2.2.1 Engineering Survey & Utilities Map	72	\$ 14,400	\$ 3,9		18,357		72		\$3,957		
Task 2.2.2 Groundwater Investigation	0	\$ -	s -	-	•						
Task 2.2.4 Tidal Studies & Hydrodynamic Modeling Task 2.3 - 30% Design Plans	0	\$ - \$ -	s -	\$ \$							
ASK 3 CEQA Documentation	0		Total Section		THE RESERVE OF THE		0	0	\$0	\$0	
Task 3.1 - Project-Specific EIR Analysis & Document	0	\$ -	s -	\$			0	0	\$0	\$0	
Task 3.1.1 Adminstrative Draft Initial Study/Project Specific EIR	0	s -	s -	s							-
Task 3.1.2 Draft Project-Specific EIR	0	s -	\$ -	\$	-						
Task 3.1.3 Response to Comments	0	\$ -	\$ -	s	*	LE VETCH					
Task 3.1.4 Initial & Additional Meeting with Resource Agencies	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$	*						
Task 3.1.5 Technical Assessments & Reports for CEQA/NEPA	0	\$ - \$ -	5	\$	8 1		0	0	\$0	\$0	
3.1.5.1 Geology & Soils 3.1.5.2 Noise	0	\$ -	s -	\$				***************************************	•		
3.1.5.3 Construction Emissions Analysis	0	\$ -	s -	\$	21 1	V Keeking			***********		
3.1.5.5 Construction Traffic Analysis	0	s -	s -	\$	8						
3.1.5.6 Hvdrologv & Water Quality Analysis	0	s -	\$ -	\$		MALES STATE					
3.1.5.7 Cultural & Paleotological Resources Assessment & 3.1.5.8 Biological Resources Assessment & Technical Report	0	\$ - \$ -	\$ -	S .	5 1	S TOMORIO SERVICE	**********				
3.1.5.9 Air Quality & Greenhouse Gas Emissions	0	s -	S -	s	2.1						
3.1,5.10 Alterantive Analysis and Technical Report	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$							
ASK 4 60% Design - Phase 1	0	\$ .	\$	\$			0	0	\$0	\$0	
Task 4.1 H&H Assesment & Sediment Transport Modeling	0	\$ -	s -	\$							
Task 4.2 60% Design Plans, Specifications and Cost Estimates	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$	_				***************************************		
ASK 5 Permit Applications	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$		Service of the servic	0	0	\$0	\$0	
Task 5.1 Permit Application Packages	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-						
Task 5.2 Functional Wetlands Assessment (CRAM)	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$							
Task 5.3 Habitat Mitigation & Monitoring Plan (HMMP)	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	341					
Task 5.4 Operations & Maintenance Plan	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$	18						
Task 5.5 Property Owner Agreements	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$		Mile Property					
ASK 6 Engineering Design Plans & Specifications	0	\$ 5	\$ 10000	\$		1-4-11	0	0	\$0	\$0	
Task 6.1 90% Design Plans, Specifications & Cost Estimates	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-						
Task 6.2 Final & Final Back Check Design Plans, Specifications & Cost Estima	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$							
Task 6.3 Design Review Meetings - City & Stakeholders	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$							
TOTAL HOURS		The second second	ti cellen ille	75515	72		72	0	\$3,957	\$0	
TOTAL HOURS TOTAL LABOR COST					\$14,400		and the same		40,001	-	
TOTAL EXPENSES					\$3,957						
TOTAL EXPENSES  TOTAL COST					\$18,357	The same					
					THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	SELL GIVE					

UB-CONSULTANT DETAIL: River Focus								T. DOIL	(HOURS	T		EAFEN	ISES (DO	7
05 00.1002.7.111 52.7.1121 7.11707 7.0000											1			
								-70						
					Classification /	2		leler				- 1	Fee	
					Description -	Category		Hydraulic Modeler			- 1		Data F	
						Car	ger	ılic		=	1	-	p Da	
						ion/	Mana	dra	15	eric			Backup	
						Position/	T M	H,	Analyst	Ş	- 1	25	B3	
						Staff	roject	enior	SISA	Admin/Clerical	- 1	Mileage	EMA	
	Total					S	<u>a</u>	Š	9	- <	$\dashv$	Σ	Œ.	
Project Tasks	Hours	Labor	Expenses	<b>Total Cost</b>										
							\$202	\$184	\$137	\$78		\$1	\$1	
SK 1 Project Management and Project Status Meetings	0	5 5 6 1 5	\$	\$	Hourly Rates→	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	1
Task 1.1 - Project Monthly Progress Report and Schedule Updates	0			s -			0	0						
Task 1.2 - Project Monthly Status Meetings	0	\$ 27,444		\$ 27,463		***********	0 54	72	24	0	0	\$19	\$0	
SK 2 Concept Refinement -30% Design & Field Investigations Task 2.1 - Concept Refinement	150	\$ 19,392	366	\$ 19,392		0	36		24			313		
Task 2.2 - Design Field Investigations	42	\$ 8,052		\$ 8,071		0	18	24	0	0	0	\$19	\$0	-
Task 2.2.1 Engineering Survey & Utilities Map Task 2.2.2 Groundwater Investigation	0 42	\$ - \$ 8,052	7	\$ - \$ 8,071			18	24				\$19		
Task 2.2.4 Tidal Studies & Hydrodynamic Modeling	0	\$ -		\$ -			10					219		j
Task 2.3 - 30% Design Plans	0	\$ -	Water Street Control	\$						-				
SK 3 CEQA Documentation	92		\$ -	\$ 17,200		0	36	48	8	0	0	<b>\$0</b>	\$0	4
Task 3.1 - Project-Specific EIR Analysis & Document Task 3.1.1 Administrative Draft Initial Study/Project Specific EIR	92	\$ 17,200 \$ -		\$ 17,200 \$		U	36	48	8	0		20	\$0	d
Task 3.1.2 Draft Project-Specific EIR	0	S -		s -										1
Task 3.1.3 Response to Comments Task 3.1.4 Initial & Additional Meeting with Resource Agencies	0	s - :		\$ - \$ -										-
Task 3.1.5 Technical Assessments & Reports for CEQA/NEPA	92	\$ 17,200	s -	\$ 17,200		0	36	48	8	0	0	\$0	\$0	1
3.1.5.1 Geoloav & Soils 3.1.5.2 Noise	0	s - :	30	s - s -										4
3.1.5.2 Noise 3.1.5.3 Construction Emissions Analysis	0	s -	\$ -	\$ -										1
3.1.5.5 Construction Traffic Analysis	0 92	\$ - : \$ 17,200		s - s 17,200			36	48	9				*******	+
3.1.5.6 Hydrology & Water Quality Analysis 3.1.5.7 Cultural & Paleotological Resources Assessment &	0	\$ 17,200		\$ 17,200			30	40						t
3.1.5.8 Biological Resources Assessment & Technical Report	0	\$ - :		s -										4
3.1.5.9 Air Quality & Greenhouse Gas Emissions 3.1.5.10 Alterantive Analysis and Technical Report	0	\$ -	5%	s - s -										+
SK 4 60% Design - Phase 1	548	\$ 100,156	\$	\$ 100,156		0	140	340	68	0	0	\$0	\$0	
Task 4.1 H&H Assesment & Sediment Transport Modeling	318	\$ 57,336		\$ 57,336	NEW TOWN		60	210	48					1
Task 4.2 60% Design Plans, Specifications and Cost Estimates	230	\$ 42,820	The second second	\$ 42,820	E Gibary T		80	130	20				NACOTAL DE	1
SK 5 Permit Applications Task 5.1 Permit Application Packages	243	\$ 42,738 \$ 42,738		\$ 43,088 \$ 43,088		0	47	136	60	0	0	\$0	\$350 \$350	1
Task 5.2 Functional Wetlands Assessment (CRAM)	0	\$ - 5						100	00				3330	t
Task 5.3 Habitat Mitigation & Monitoring Plan (HMMP)	0	\$ - :		72	STATISTICS									1
Task 5.4 Operations & Maintenance Plan	0	s - :		5 -										+
Task 5.5 Property Owner Agreements SK 6 Engineering Design Plans & Specifications	82	\$ 13,992		\$ 14.020		0	24	28	28	2	0	\$28	\$0	t
Task 6.1 90% Design Plans, Specifications & Cost Estimates	64	\$ 10,936	Marine and the second	\$ 10,936	ARTHUR DE		16	24	24			and the same of		1
Task 6.2 Final & Final Back Check Design Plans, Specifications & Cost Estima	10	\$ 1,724		1,724			4	2	4			608		ļ
Task 6.3 Design Review Meetings - City & Stakeholders	8	\$ 1,332	28	1,360			4	2		2		\$28		+
TOTAL HOURS	7.5 3.5			1,115		0	301	624	188	2	0	\$47	\$350	
TOTAL LABOR COST				\$201,530										
TOTAL EXPENSES				\$397										
TOTAL COST				\$201,927										

							PICANIE S		ABOR	HOURS		100	O MONTH LINE	EXPENS	T (DC	Ť
UB-CONSULTANT DETAIL: Tidal Influence																
						_										
						Ecologist	Ecologist									1
						100	col		_							
					Classification /		E		Scientist						1	1
					<b>Description</b> →	ație	atio		Scie			_				
						stor	Restoration	st	TE .	ian	cian	icia				1
						Re	Re	Biologist	mental	echnician	Technician	Technician	- 1			
						Edic	ciate	Bio	roni	Lec	Tec	Te		age	1	1
						Principal Restoration	Associate	Staff	Envi	GIS T	SPS	ield		Mileage		
	Total					-	4	8				-				+
Project Tasks	Hours	Labor	Expenses	Total Cost											j	1
Project Tasks	110010	2000				\$160	\$100	\$80	\$80	\$80	\$60	\$52	\$0	\$1	\$1	T
					Hourly Rates→						-	*****				-
SK 1 Project Management and Project Status Meetings	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	1
Task 1.1 - Project Monthly Progress Report and Schedule Updates	0	ş -	\$ - \$				-								<del> </del>	÷
Task 1.2 - Project Monhtly Status Meetings	0	\$ -	\$ - \$	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE			4	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$315	\$0	i
ASK 2 Concept Refinement -30% Design & Field Investigations	64	\$ 10,000	\$ 315	*		60 40								\$315	90.0	4
Task 2.1 - Concept Refinement	40 24	\$ 6,400 \$ 3,600	\$ 315 5			20	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	+
Task 2.2 - Design Field Investigations Task 2.2.1 Engineering Survey & Utilities Map	0	\$ 3,600	s - s													4
Task 2.2.2 Groundwater Investigation	24	\$ 3,600	s - s	N 34557		20	4									+
Task 2.2.4 Tidal Studies & Hydrodynamic Modeling	0	s -	S - S													Ť
Task 2.3 - 30% Design Plans	0	s ·		TERENCE DE LA SENTE		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	
ASK 3 CEQA Documentation	0	\$ -	s - s			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	I
Task 3.1 - Project-Specific EIR Analysis & Document Task 3.1.1 Administrative Draft Initial Study/Project Specific EIR	0	s -	\$ - \$	. 8		***************************************										_
Task 3.1.2 Draft Project-Specific EIR	0	s -	\$ - \$	in the												4
Task 3.1.3 Response to Comments	0	\$ - \$ -	\$ - S S - S													+
Task 3.1.4 Initial & Additional Meeting with Resource Agencies Task 3.1.5 Technical Assessments & Reports for CEQA/NEPA	0	s -	s - s			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	S0	\$0	I
3.1.5.1 Geology & Soils	0	s -	\$ - \$	050											ļ	+
3.1.5.2 Noise	0	S -	\$ - 5	32											+	+
3.1.5.3 Construction Emissions Analysis 3.1.5.5 Construction Traffic Analysis	0	s -	\$ - 5													I
3.1.5.6 Hydrology & Water Quality Analysis	0	s -	\$ - 5													-
3.1.5.7 Cultural & Paleotological Resources Assessment &	0	s - s -	\$ - \$ \$ - \$	•											+	+
3.1.5.8 Biological Resources Assessment & Technical Report	0	s -	\$ - 5													1
3.1.5.9 Air Quality & Greenhouse Gas Emissions 3.1.5.10 Alterantive Analysis and Technical Report	0	s -	\$ - \$													4
ASK 4 60% Design - Phase 1	44	\$ 6,800	\$ 315			40	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$315	\$0	4
Task 4.1 H&H Assesment & Sediment Transport Modeling	0	\$ -	\$ - \$											\$315	<del></del>	4
Task 4.2 60% Design Plans, Specifications and Cost Estimates	44	\$ 6,800	100			40	4	L	-					***********	1	4
ASK 5 Permit Applications	56	\$ 8,480	\$ -	Commence of the last of the la		48	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	7
Task 5.1 Permit Application Packages	0	\$ -	\$ - \$ \$ - \$												1	+
Task 5.2 Functional Wetlands Assessment (CRAM)	0 28	\$ - \$ 4,240	\$ - 3			24	4	-								1
Task 5.3 Habitat Mitigation & Monitoring Plan (HMMP) Task 5.4 Operations & Maintenance Plan	28		\$ -			24	4								-	4
Task 5.5 Property Owner Agreements	0	s -	\$ - \$	¥										222222222	<u> </u>	1
ASK 6 Engineering Design Plans & Specifications	0	\$	\$ -	\$ -		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0_	\$0	\$0	
Task 6.1 90% Design Plans, Spefifcations & Cost Estimates	0	s -	\$ - 5													+
Task 6.2 Final & Final Back Check Design Plans, Spefifcations & Cost Estima	0	\$ -	\$ - 5												1-	+
Task 6.3 Design Review Meetings - City & Stakeholders	0	s -	s - s	W x=1			<del></del>	1								1
TOTAL HOURS			ALCOHOL: NO	164		148	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	\$630	\$0	
TOTAL HOURS TOTAL LABOR COST				\$25,280								11100				
TOTAL EXPENSES				\$630												
TOTAL COST				\$25,910												

							LAB	OK (HO	URS)	EXPEN	SES (DI	T
B-CONSULTANT DETAIL: TTG Environmental												
						Classification /						
						Description→						1
						2000	Wilkinson					1
							12					1
												1
							feresa					1
							_2				-	Ļ
	Total											
Project Tasks	Hours	Labor	Expense	18	Total Cost		\$160	\$150	\$150	\$1	\$1	1
						Hourly Rates→	3100	5130	31.00	-	"	
I STATE OF THE STA	0		•	\$		Houriy Rates >	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	
K 1 Project Management and Project Status Meetings Task 1.1 - Project Monthly Progress Report and Schedule Updates	0	s -	\$ -	\$					Margine.		-	
Task 1.1 - Project Monthly Progress Report and Schedule Obdates  Task 1.2 - Project Monthly Status Meetings	ō	s -	\$ -	\$							-	
( 2 Concept Refinement -30% Design & Field Investigations	0	\$ 1					0	0	0	\$0	\$0	
Task 2.1 - Concept Refinement	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$							-	-
Task 2.2 - Design Field Investigations	0	\$ -	s -	\$	920	THE RESERVE AND DESCRIPTIONS	0	0	0	\$0	\$0	-
Task 2.2.1 Engineering Survey & Utilities Map	0	\$ S	s -	\$ \$	30#0 0#0		-	-				
Task 2.2.2 Groundwater Investigation Task 2.2.4 Tidal Studies & Hydrodynamic Modeling	0	s -	s -	\$								_
Task 2.3 - 30% Design Plans	0	ş -	\$ -	\$			100	0	0	\$0	\$0	
K 3 CEQA Documentation	100	\$ 16,000	9 -	5	16,000			10000000	0	\$0	\$0	l di
Task 3.1 - Project-Specific EIR Analysis & Document	100	\$ 16,000	\$ -	\$	16,000		100	0	0	\$0	\$0	-
Task 3.1.1 Adminstrative Draft Initial Study/Project Specific EIR	0	s -	\$ -	\$								-
Task 3.1.2 Draft Project-Specific EIR Task 3.1.3 Response to Comments	0	s -	s -	\$	170							
Task 3.1.4 Initial & Additional Meeting with Resource Agencies	100	\$ 16,000	\$ -	\$	16,000		100	0	0	\$0	\$0	+
Task 3.1.5 Technical Assessments & Reports for CEQA/NEPA	0	s - s -	\$ -	\$ \$			-		-	30	30	t
3.1.5.1 Geoloav & Soils 3.1.5.2 Noise	o	s -	\$ -	\$	(6)							
3.1.5.3 Construction Emissions Analysis	0	s -	\$ -	\$	15							-
3.1.5.5 Construction Traffic Analysis	0	\$ \$	\$ -	\$	121						-	+
3.1.5.6 Hydrology & Water Quality Analysis 3.1.5.7 Cultural & Paleotological Resources Assessment &	ő	\$ -	\$ -	\$	+							
3.15.8 Biological Resources Assessment & Technical Report	0	S -	\$ .	\$				-	-		-	-
3.1.5.9 Air Quality & Greenhouse Gas Emissions	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$	3						-	-
3.15.10 Alterantive Analysis and Technical Report  K 4 60% Design - Phase 1	0	S III	\$ -	5			0	0	0	\$0	\$0	
Task 4.1 H&H Assesment & Sediment Transport Modeling	0	s -	\$ -	s	•							
Task 4.2 60% Design Plans, Specifications and Cost Estimates	0	s -	\$ .	\$	20							
K 5 Permit Applications	100	S 16,000	5 .	\$	16,000		100	0	0	\$0	\$0	
Task 5.1 Permit Application Packages	100	\$ 16,000	\$ .	s	16,000		100					
Task 5.2 Functional Wetlands Assessment (CRAM)	0	s -	\$ -	\$	5							-
Task 5.3 Habitat Mitigation & Monitoring Plan (HMMP)	0	\$ -	\$ .	\$	73			-		-	-	+-
Task 5.4 Operations & Maintenance Plan	0	s -	s -	5	51						-	1
Task 5.5 Property Owner Agreements	0		5	G	Market Service		0	0	0	\$0	\$0	i w
K 6 Engineering Design Plans & Specifications	0	\$	s .	\$	*			T				
Task 6.1 90% Design Plans, Specifications & Cost Estimates Task 6.2 Final & Final Back Check Design Plans, Specifications & Cost Estim	o	s -	s .	\$	48							
Task 6.3 Design Review Meetings - City & Stakeholders	0	s -	s -	\$	*			-			-	+-
							200	0	0	\$0	\$0	HE POR
TOTAL HOURS					\$32,000		200		M	- 0	-	
TOTAL LABOR COST					\$32,000							
TOTAL EXPENSES					\$32,000							
TOTAL COST												

## TIME SCHEDULE

43	Task Mode	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	artel 1st Quartel 2nd Quartel 3rd Quartel 4th Quartel 1st Quartel 2nd Quartel 3rd Quartel 4th Quartel 1st Quartel 2nd Declan Feb MarkApriMaylun Jul AugSepOct NovDeclan Feb MarkApriMaylun Jul AugSepOct NovDeclan Feb MarkApri
		Notice to Proceed	1 day	NTP	NTP	h
	200	Task 1: Project Management and Meetings	•	NTP +1	Mon 9/5/22	
=	225	Task 1.1 – Project Monthly Progress Report and Schedule Updates (Ph 1: 19%; Ph 2: 53%; Ph 3: 27%)		NTP +1	Mon 9/5/22	
	200g	Task 1.2 - Project Status Meetings (Ph 1: 15%; Ph 2: 33%; Ph 3: 52%)		NTP +1	.Mon 9/5/22	
The state of the s	<b>20</b> 3	1.2 - Project Kick-off Meeting (Ph 1: 14%; Ph 2: 66%; Ph 3: 20%)		NTP +1	NTP +1	
	200°	Task 2: Concept Refinement -30% Design & Field Invest Phase 1	245 days	Wed 3/4/20	Tue 2/9/21	
	223	Task 2.1 - Concept Refinement (Ph 1: 100%)	112 days	Wed 3/4/20	Thu 8/6/20	1
	224	2.1 - Draft Concept Refinement Technical Memo	65 days	Wed 3/4/20	Tue 6/2/20	
	200 <u>1</u>	2.1 - Review by City of Draft Tech Memo	22 days	Wed 6/3/20	Thu 7/2/20	
	W.	2.1 - Revise & Finalize Concept Refinement Technical Memo	10 days	Fri 7/3/20	Thu 7/16/20	
and constraints	<b>88</b> 5	2.1 - Presentation and Review by Stakeholders (TAC)	15 days	Fri 7/17/20	Thu 8/6/20	
i	228 Egy	Task 2.2 - Design Field Investigations (Ph 1:100%)	245 days	Wed 3/4/20	Tue 2/9/21	
<b>=</b>		2.2.1 - Engineering Survey - Additional surveys	70 days	Wed 3/4/20	Thu 7/23/20	
	1200	2.2.1 - Digital Files and Final Topo	15 days	Fri 7/24/20	Thu 8/13/20	
	22,	2.2.2/2.2.3 - Groundwater/Sed. Invest IB511 & State Parks ROE Permits	120 days	Wed 3/4/20	Tue 8/18/20	
	<b>#</b>	2.2.2/2.2.3 - Geotechnical/Groundwater/Sediment Investigation	40 days	Wed 9/9/20	Tue 11/3/20	
	20E	2.2.4 - Tidal Studies and Hydrodynamic Modeling	35 days	Wed 3/4/20	Tue 4/21/20	
		2.2.5 - Mitigation Opportunities Assessment	35 days	Wed 3/4/20	Tue 4/21/20	
	225	2.2 - Draft Design Field Investigation Reports (Tidal & Mitigation)	20 days	Wed 4/22/20	Tue 5/19/20	
	- -	2.2 - PWD Review of Draft Design Field Investigation Reports	15 days	Wed 5/20/20	Tue 6/9/20	
		2,2 - Revise & Finalize Design Investigation Reports	10 days	Wed 6/10/20	Tue 6/23/20	
	<b>227</b>	2.2 - Presentation and Review by Stakeholders (TAC)	15 days	Wed 6/24/20	Tue 7/14/20	i i i
	<b>25</b>	2.2 - Draft Report - Groundwater/Sediment Investigation	20 days	Wed 11/4/20	Tue 12/1/20	
		2.2 - PWD Review of Draft Groundwater/Sediment Investigation Report	15 days	Wed 12/2/20	Tue 12/22/20	
	127 <u>.</u>	2.2 - Revise & Finalize Groundwater/Sed Reports	15 days	Wed 12/23/20	Tue 1/12/21	**
	25	2.2 Presentation and Review by Stakeholders - GW/Sed Report	20 days	Wed 1/13/21	Tue 2/9/21	
		Task 2.3 - 30% Design Plans - Draft 30% Plans (Ph 1: 100%)	77 days	Wed 7/1/20	Thu 10/15/20	
	224	2.3 - Draft 30% Design Plans & Initial SDP Application	30 days	Wed 7/1/20	Tue 8/11/20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	225g	2.3 - City Review of 30% Design Plans	22 days	Wed 8/12/20	Thu 9/10/20	
	226	2.3 - Final 30% Design Plans	10 days	Fri 9/11/20	Thu 9/24/20	<b>Š</b>
		2.3 - Presentation and Review by Stakeholders (TAC)	15 days	Fri 9/25/20	Thu 10/15/20	
	220 <u>0</u>	Task 3: CEQA Documentation & Site Development Permit (SDP)	609 days	Wed 3/11/20	Mon 7/11/22	
		Task 3.1.5 - Environmental (Bio & Cultural) Field Surveys (Ph 2: 100%)	70 days	Wed 3/11/20	Tue 6/16/20	<b>*</b>
		3.1.5 - Draft Biological & Cultural Tech Reports (Ph 2: 100%)	20 days	Wed 8/12/20	Tue 9/8/20	<b>*</b>
	100	3.1.5 Review by City (PWD & DSD) - Bio & Cultural Tech Reports (Ph 2: 100%)	20 days	Wed 9/9/20	Tue 10/6/20	
	25	3.1.5 - Final Biological & Cultural Tech Reports (Ph 2: 100%)	15 days	Wed 10/7/20	Tue 10/27/20	
	1885,	Task 3.1 Project Specific EIR Analysis & Document	459 days	Wed 10/7/20	Mon 7/11/22	
	<b>2</b>	3.1.1 - Draft Initial Study - Project Description & Checklist (Ph 2: 100%)	15 days	Wed 10/7/20	Tue 10/27/20	Ž.
		3.1.1 - Notice of Preparation (NOP) (Ph 2: 100%)	3 days	Wed 10/28/20	Fri 10/30/20	*
	225	3.1.1 - Review by City of Draft IS/NOP (Ph 2: 100%)	15 days	Mon 11/2/20	Fri 11/20/20	

	Task	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finîsh	arte 1st Quarte 2nd Quarte 3rd Quarte 4th Quarte 1st Quarte 2nd Quarte 3rd Quarte 4th Quarte 1st Quarte 2nd
0	Mode	3.1.1 - Revise Draft IS/NOP (Ph 2: 100%)	10 days	Mon 11/23/20	Fri 12/4/20	Ded Jan Feb Mar Apr May Juni Juli Aug Sep Oct Nov Ded Jan Feb Mar Apr May Juni Juli Aug Sep Oct Nov Ded Jan Feb Mar Apr
-	2007 2007	3.1.1 - Revise Draft IS/NOP (Ph 2: 100%)  3.1.1 - 30-Day (calendar) Public Review of IS/NOP (Ph 2: 100%)	23 days	Mon 12/7/20	Wed 1/6/21	
-		3.1.1 - Responses to Comments & Final IS/NOP (Ph 2: 100%)	10 days	Thu 1/7/21	Wed 1/20/21	
	2075 2075	3.1.1 - 1st Screencheck Draft EiR (includes Tech Analysis in Task 3.2.5) & Response to SDP Application Comments (Ph 2: 100%)	55 days	Thu 1/21/21	Wed 4/7/21	
-	Vermon	3.1.1 - City Review of 1st Screencheck Draft EIR (Ph 2: 100%)	45 days	Thu 4/8/21	Wed 6/9/21	
-			35 days	Thu 6/10/21	Wed 0/3/21 Wed 7/28/21	
4		3.1.2 - 2nd Screencheck Draft EIR (Ph 2: 21%; Ph 3: 79%) 3.1.2 - City Review of 2nd Screencheck Draft EIR (Ph 2: 21%; Ph 3: 79%)	20 days	Thu 7/29/21	Wed 7/28/21 Wed 8/25/21	
_		3.1.2 - City Review of 2nd Screencheck Oraft Elk (Fit 2. 21%, Fit 3. 75%)  3.1.2 - 3rd Screencheck Draft Elk (Ph 2: 21%; Ph 3: 79%)	15 days	Thu 8/26/21	Wed 9/15/21	
_			15 days	Thu 9/16/21	Wed 3/15/21 Wed 10/6/21	
	2004 2005	3.1.2 - City Review - 3rd Screencheck Draft EIR (Ph 2: 21%; Ph 3: 79%)	10 days	Thu 10/7/21	Wed 10/0/21 Wed 10/20/21	
	1222 <sub>3</sub>	3.1.2 - Print Ready Public Review Draft EIR (Ph 2: 21%; Ph 3: 79%)	•		Wed 10/20/21 Wed 11/3/21	
	<b>1873</b>	3.1.2 - City Review of Print Ready Public Review Draft EIR (Ph 2: 21%; Ph 3: 79%)	TO gays	Thu 10/21/21	wea 11/5/21	
	<b>27</b>	3.1.2 - Print Ready Public Review Draft EIR (Ph 2: 21%; Ph 3: 79%)	8 days	Thu 11/4/21	Mon 11/15/21	
		3.1.2 Notice of Availability (NOA) (Ph 2: 21%; Ph 3: 79%)	3 days	Tue 11/16/21	Thu 11/18/21	
		3.1.2 - 45 (Calendar) Day Public Review of Draft EIR	32 days	Fri 11/19/21	Mon 1/3/22	
1	225g	3.1.3 - Draft Final EIR; Responses to Public Comments, Draft MMRP & SDP	20 days	Tue 1/4/22	Mon 1/31/22	
7	₩ <sub>3</sub>	3.1.3 - City Review - Draft Final EIR; Responses, Draft MMRP & SDP	22 days	Tue 2/1/22	Wed 3/2/22	
1	2005	3.1.3 - Final EIR, MMRP & SDP (Ph 3: 100%)	10 days	Thu 3/3/22	Wed 3/16/22	
		3.1.3 Certification of EIR by City Council & SDP Issuance (Ph 3: 100%)	80 days	Thu 3/17/22	Wed 7/6/22	
1	2	3.1.3 - Notice of Determination (NOD) (Ph 3: 100%)	3 days	Thu 7/7/22	Mon 7/11/22	
	2005 <sub>3</sub>	Task 4: 60% Design - Phase 1	201 days	Fri 10/16/20	Fri 7/23/21	
	<b>485</b> ,	Task 4.1 Hydrologic/Hydraulic & Sediment Transport Modeling (Ph 2: 100%)	45 days	Fri 10/16/20	Thu 12/17/20	
		4.1 - Draft Tech Memo on H&H & Sediment Transport Modeling (Ph 2: 100%)	10 days	Fri 12/18/20	Thu 12/31/20	*
	225,	4.1 - Review by City of Model Results Tech Memo (Ph 2: 100%)	15 days	Fri 1/1/21	Thu 1/21/21	
	22°,	4.1 - Final Tech Memo on H&H & Sediment Transport Modeling (Ph 2: 100%)	10 days	Fri 1/22/21	Thu 2/4/21	
		Task 4.2 60% Design Plans; Cost Estimate and Specifications; Updated SDP Application (Ph 3: 100%)	55 days	Wed 2/10/21	Tue 4/27/21	
-	<b>1005</b> ,	Task 4.2 City Review of 60% Design Plans; Cost Estimate and Specs (Ph 3: 100%)	33 days	Wed 4/28/21	Fri 6/11/21	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<b>2</b>	Task 4.2 Incorporate Comments on 60% Design Plans (Ph 3: 100%)	15 days	Mon 6/14/21	Fri 7/2/21	
	<b>2</b>	Task 4.2 Presentation & Input from Stakeholders (TAC) on 60% Design {Ph 3: 100%}	15 days	Mon 7/5/21	Fri 7/23/21	<b>5</b>
	1200 <u>1</u>	Task 5: Permit Applications	473 days	Mon 12/7/20	Wed 9/28/22	
	<b>20</b> 5	Task 5.1 - Permit Applications Packages (401/402; Section 7; 1600; State Parks; CDP)	440 days	Thu 1/21/21	Wed 9/28/22	
	egge	5.1 - Draft Permit Application Packages (Ph 3: 100%)	35 days	Thu 1/21/21	Wed 3/10/21	The state of the s
year		5.1 - City Review of Draft Permit Application Packages (Ph 3: 100%)	20 days	Thu 3/11/21	Wed 4/7/21	
-	220	5.1 - Draft Final Permit Application Packages (Ph 3: 100%)	15 days	Thu 4/8/21	Wed 4/28/21	
	w.,	5.1 - Presentation to Stakeholders (RAC) Draft Permit Application Packages (Ph 3: 100%)	30 days	Thu 4/29/21	Wed 6/9/21	****
-		5.1 - Response to RAC Comments & City Review of Revisions (Ph 3: 100%)	20 days	Thu 6/10/21	Wed 7/7/21	
-		5.1 - Final Permit Application Packages (Ph 3: 100%)	20 days	Thu 7/8/21	Wed 8/4/21	

n	Task Mode	Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	arte 1st Quarte 2nd Quarte 3rd Quarte 4th Quarte 1st Quarte 2nd Quar Ded Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Ded Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun	3rd Quarte 4th Jul AugSep Oct
	iviode	5.1 - Resource Agency Review of Permits (CDFW; USFW: RWQCB; USACE)* (Ph 3 100%)	: 240 days	Thu 8/5/21	Wed 7/6/22		
	=	5.1 - Obtain Agencies' Technical Comments on 60% Design (prior to final comments**) (Ph 3: 100%)	160 days	Thu 8/5/21	Wed 3/16/22		
-	27,	5.1 - Response to Resource Agency Comments on Permits (Ph 3: 100%)	20 days	Thu 7/7/22	:Wed 8/3/22		
-	#2 <sup>2</sup>	5.1 - Draft Public Notice 404b Afternative Analysis (Ph 3: 100%)	20 days	Thu 10/28/21	Wed 11/24/21		***
	<b>*</b>	5.1 - Public Comment & Response on Alternative Analysis (Note: Assumes selected alternative is in substantial conformance with the proposed project in the certified EIR) (Ph 3: 100%)	60 days	Thu 11/25/21	Wed 2/16/22		
	<b>87</b> ,	5.1 - Negotiate Permit Language (Ph 3: 100%)	40 days	Thu 8/4/22	Wed 9/28/22	SA CALL SAN SAN SAN SAN SAN SAN SAN SAN SAN SAN	
1-	68 <b>5</b>	5.1 - CA Coastal Commission Review of CDP (Ph 3: 100%)	180 days	Thu 8/5/21	Wed 4/13/22	**************************************	<b>Same</b>
1	ASSE,	5.1 Response to CCC Comments on CDP (Ph 3: 100%)	60 days	Thu 4/14/22	Wed 7/6/22		
1	<b>59</b> 23	5.1 - CCC Hearing and Final Permit Issuance (Ph 3: 100%)	60 days	Thu <b>7/7/22</b>	Wed 9/28/22	in the second se	
1	<b>**</b>	Task 5.2 - Draft Functional Wetland Assessment (Ph 2: 100%)	20 days	Mon 12/7/20	Fri 1/1/21		
	<b>18</b> 3,	Task 5.2 - City Review of Draft Functional Wetland Assessment (Ph 2: 100%)	22 days	Mon 1/4/21	Tue 2/2/21		
†	1537	Task 5.2 - Final Functional Wetland Assessment (Ph 2: 100%)	15 days	Wed 2/3/21	Tue 2/23/21	· .	
	100 M	Task 5.3/5.4 - Draft Habitat Mitigation and Monitoring Plan (HMMP) & O&M Plan (Ph 2: 100%)	25 days	Mon 12/7/20	Fri 1/8/21		
ł	#F2	5.3/5.4 - City Review of Draft HMMP & O&M Plan (Ph 2: 100%)	22 days	Mon 1/11/21	Tue 2/9/21		
	<b>6</b> 03	5.3/5.3 - Draft Final HMMP & O&M Plan (Ph 2: 100%)	15 days	Wed 2/10/21	Tue 3/2/21		
	ET,	5.3/5.4 - Presentation to Stakeholders - Draft Final HMMP & O&M Plan (Ph 2: 100%)	15 days	Wed 3/3/21	Tue 3/23/21		
1	100 P	Task 5.3/5.4 - Final HMMP & O&M Plan (Ph 2: 100%)	15 days	Wed 3/24/21	Tue 4/13/21		
	1557	Task 5.5: Property Owners Agreements (Ph 2: 100%)	60 days	Mon 12/7/20	Fri 2/26/21		
	<b>3</b>	Task 6: Engineering Design Plans and Specifications	133 days	Thu 3/17/22	Mon 9/19/22		
		Task 6.1: 90% Design Plans, Specifications and Cost Estimates** (Ph 3: 100%)	45 days	Thu 3/17/22	Wed 5/18/22		
	2552	6.1 - City Review of 90% Design, Specs and Cost Estimates (Ph 3: 100%)	33 days	Thu 5/19/22	Mon 7/4/22		
-		Task 6.2: Final Design Plans, Specifications & Cost Estimates (Ph 3: 100%)	25 days	Tue 7/5/22	Mon 8/8/22		
	<i>"</i> ≊,	6.2 - City Review of Final Design Plans, Specifications & Cost Estimates (Ph 3: 100%)	15 days	Tue 8/9/22	Mon 8/29/22		
	<b>E</b> ,	Task 6.2: Final Back Check Design Plans, Specifications & Cost Estimates (Ph 3: 100%)	15 days	Tue 8/30/22	Mon 9/19/22		
	為	Notes: * Assumes resource & regulactry agencies will begin review of permit befor EIR approved by City Council and NOD	e				
2	<b>A</b>	Notes: ** Assumes technical comments from regulatory and resource agencies reviewing the permits will be provided on the 60% design prior to final comments on the permit applications and before EIR approved by City Council and NOD	* **	,			

#### **EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CONTRACTING PROGRAM (EOCP)**

#### CONSULTANT REQUIREMENTS

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	City's Equal Opportunity Commitment	1
II.	Nondiscrimination in Contracting Ordinance	1
m.	Equal Employment Opportunity Outreach Program	2
IV.	Small and Local Business Program	2
V.	Demonstrated Commitment to Equal Opportunity	3
VI.	Definitions	4
VII.	Certification	5
VIII.	List of Attachments	5
	AA. Disclosure of Discrimination Complaints	6
	BB. Work Force Report	10
	CC. Subcontractors List	11

I. City's Equal Opportunity Commitment. The City of San Diego (City) is strongly committed to equal opportunity for employees and Subcontractors of Consultants doing business with the City. The City encourages its Consultants to share this commitment. Consultants are encouraged to take positive steps to diversify and expand their Subcontractor solicitation base and to offer consulting opportunities to all eligible Subcontractors. Consultants are encouraged to take positive steps to diversify and expand their subcontractor and supplier solicitation base and to offer opportunities to all eligible business firms.

Failure to submit the required EOCP documentation indicated below shall result in a determination of the Consultant being non-responsive.

- II. Nondiscrimination in Contracting Ordinance. All Consultants doing business with the City, and their Subcontractors, must comply with requirements of the City's *Nondiscrimination in Contracting Ordinance*, San Diego Municipal Code Sections 22.3501 through 22.3517.
  - A. <u>Disclosure of Discrimination Complaints (Attachment AA)</u>. As part of its bid or proposal, Consultant shall provide to the City a list of all instances within the past ten (10) years where a complaint was filed or pending against Consultant in a legal or administrative proceeding alleging that Consultant discriminated against its employees, Subcontractors, vendors, or suppliers, and a description of the status or resolution of that complaint, including any remedial action taken.

B. <u>Contract Language</u>. The following language shall be included in contracts for City projects between the Consultant and any Subcontractors, vendors, and suppliers:

Contractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, gender, gender expression, gender identity, religion, national origin, ethnicity, sexual orientation, age, or disability in the solicitation, selection, hiring, or treatment of subcontractors, vendors, or suppliers. Consultant shall provide equal opportunity for Subcontractors to participate in opportunities. Consultant understands and agrees that violation of this clause shall be considered a material breach of the contract and may result in contract termination, debarment, or other sanctions.

- C. Contract Disclosure Requirements. Upon the City's request, Consultant agrees to provide to the City, within sixty (60) calendar days, a truthful and complete list of the names of all Subcontractors, vendors, and suppliers that Consultant has used in the past five (5) years on any of its contracts that were undertaken within County of San Diego, including the total dollar amount paid by Consultant for each subcontract or supply contract. Consultant further agrees to fully cooperate in any investigation conducted by the City pursuant to the City's Nondiscrimination in Contracting Ordinance, Municipal Code Sections 22.3501 through 22.3517. Consultant understands and agrees that violation of this clause shall be considered a material breach of the contract and may result in remedies being ordered against the Consultant up to and including contract termination, debarment and other sanctions.
- III. Equal Employment Opportunity Outreach Program. Consultants shall comply with requirements of San Diego Municipal Code Sections 22.2701 through 22.2707. Consultants shall submit with their proposal a Work Force Report for approval by the Program Manager of the City of San Diego Equal Opportunity Contracting Program (EOCP).
  - A. <u>Nondiscrimination in Employment</u>. Consultant shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment on any basis prohibited by law. Contractor shall provide equal opportunity in all employment practices. Consultants shall ensure that their subcontractors comply with this program. Nothing in this Section shall be interpreted to hold a Consultant liable for any discriminatory practice of its subcontractors.
  - B. Work Force Report. If based on a review of the Work Force Report (Attachment BB) submitted an EOCP staff Work Force Analysis determines there are under representations when compared to County Labor Force Availability data, then the Consultant will also be required to submit an Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Plan to the Program Manager of the City of San Diego Equal Opportunity Contracting Program (EOCP) for approval.
  - C. <u>Equal Employment Opportunity Plan</u>. If an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan is required, the Program Manager of EOCP will provide a list of plan requirements to Consultant.
- IV. Small and Local Business Program Requirements. The City has adopted a Small and Local Business Enterprise (SLBE) program for consultant contracts. SLBE program requirements for consultant contracts are set forth Council Policy 100-10.
  - A. SLBE and ELBE Participation for Contracts Valued Over \$50,000:
    - 1. For all consultant contracts, the City shall apply a maximum of an additional 12 points for SLBE or ELBE participation, to the proposer's subtotal maximum evaluation points..

Additional points will be awarded as follows to achieve the proposer's final maximum evaluation points:

- a. If the proposer achieves 20% participation, apply 5 points to the proposer's score; or
- b. If the proposer achieves 25% participation, apply 10 points to the proposer's score; or
- c. If the prime consultant is a SLBE or an ELBE, apply 12 points to the proposer's score.
- B. <u>Subcontractor Participation List</u>. The Subcontractor Participation List (Attachment CC) shall indicate the Name and Address, Scope of Services, Percent of Total Proposed Contract Amount, Certification Status and Where Certified for each proposed Subcontractor/Subconsultant.

#### V. Maintaining Participation Levels.

- A. Bid discounts and additional points are based on the Consultant's level of participation prior to the award of goods, services, or consultant contract. Consultants are required to achieve and maintain the SLBE or ELBE participation levels throughout the duration of the goods, services, or consultant contract.
- B. If the City modifies the original specifications, the Consultant shall make reasonable efforts to maintain the SLBE or ELBE participation for which the bid discount or additional points were awarded. The City must approve in writing the reduction in SLBE or ELBE participation levels.
- C. The Consultant shall notify and obtain written approval from the City in advance of any reduction in subcontract scope, termination, or substitution for a designated SLBE or ELBE subcontractor.
- D. Consultant's failure to maintain SLBE or ELBE participation levels as specified in the goods, services, or consultant contract shall constitute a default and grounds for debarment under Chapter 2, Article 2, Division 8, of the San Diego Municipal Code.
- E. The remedies available to the City under Council Policy 100-10 are cumulative to all other rights and remedies available to the City.

#### VI. Definitions.

Commercially Useful Function: a Small Local Business Enterprise or Emerging Local Business Enterprise (SLBE/ELBE) performs a commercially useful function when it is responsible for execution of the work and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. To perform a commercially useful function, the SLBE/ELBE shall also be responsible, with respect to materials and supplies used on the contract, for negotiating price, determining quantity and quality, ordering the material, and installing (where applicable) and paying for the material itself.

To determine whether an SLBE/ELBE is performing a commercially useful function, an evaluation will be performed of the amount of work subcontracted, normal industry practices, whether the amount the SLBE/ELBE firm is to be paid under the contract is commensurate with the work it is actually performing and the SLBE/ELBE credit claimed for its performance of the work, and other relevant factors. Specifically, a SLBE/ELBE does not perform a commercially useful function if its role is limited to that of an extra participant in a transaction, contract, or project through which funds are passed in order to obtain the appearance of meaningful and useful SLBE/ELBE participation, when in similar transactions in which SLBE-ELBE firms do not participate, there is no such role performed.

Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE): a certified business that is (1) at least fifty-one (51%) owned by socially and economically Disadvantaged Individuals, or, in the case of a publicly owned business at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock is owned by one or more socially and economically Disadvantaged Individuals; and (2) whose daily business operations are managed and directed by one or more socially and economically disadvantaged owners. Disadvantaged Individuals include Black Americans, Hispanic Americans, Asian Americans, and other minorities, or individual found to be disadvantaged by the Small Business Administration pursuant to Section 8 of the Small Business Reauthorization Act.

**Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise (DVBE):** a certified business that is (1) at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned by one or more disabled veterans; and (2) business operations must be managed and controlled by one or more disabled veterans. Disabled Veteran is a veteran of the U.S. military, naval, or air service; the veteran must have a service-connected disability or at least 10% or more; and the veteran must reside in California. The firm shall be certified by the State of California's Department of General Services, Office of Small and Minority Business.

Emerging Business Enterprise (EBE): a business whose gross annual receipts do not exceed the amount set by the City Manager, and which meets all other criteria set forth in the regulations implementing the City's Small and Local Business Preference Program. The City Manager shall review the threshold amount for EBEs on an annual basis, and adjust as necessary to reflect changes in the marketplace.

Emerging Local Business Enterprise (ELBE): a Local Business Enterprise that is also an Emerging Business Enterprise.

**Local Business Enterprise (LBE):** a firm having a Principal Place of Business and a Significant Employment Presence in San Diego County, California, that has been in operation for 12 consecutive months and a valid business tax certificate. This definition is subsumed within the definition of Small Local Business Enterprise.

Minority Business Enterprise (MBE): a certified business that is (1) at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned by one or more minority individuals, or, in the case of a publicly owned business at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock is owned by one or more minority individuals; and (2) whose daily business operations are managed and directed by one or more minorities owners. Minorities include the groups with the following ethnic origins: African, Asian Pacific, Asian Subcontinent, Hispanic, Native Alaskan, Native American, and Native Hawaiian.

Other Business Enterprise (OBE): any business which does not otherwise qualify as Minority, Woman, Disadvantaged or Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise.

**Principal Place of Business:** a location wherein a firm maintains a physical office and through which it obtains no less than fifty percent (50%) of its overall customers or sales dollars.

**Significant Employee Presence:** no less than twenty-five percent (25%) of a business's total number of employees are domiciled in San Diego County.

Small Business Enterprise (SBE): a business whose gross annual receipts do not exceed the amount set by the City Manager, and that meets all other criteria set forth in regulations implementing the City's Small and Local Business Preference Program. The City Manager shall review the threshold amount for SBEs on an annual basis, and adjust as necessary to reflect changes in the marketplace. A business

certified as a DVBE by the State of California, and that has provided proof of such certification to the City Manager, shall be deemed to be an SBE.

Small Local Business Enterprise (SLBE): a Local Business Enterprise that is also a Small Business Enterprise.

Women Business Enterprise (WBE): a certified business that is (1) at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned by a woman or women, or, in the case of a publicly owned business at least fifty-one percent (51%) of the stock is owned by one or more women; and (2) whose daily business operations are managed and directed by one or more women owners.

#### VII. Certifications.

The City accepts certifications of MBE, WBE, DBE or DVBE from the following certifying agencies:

Current certification by the State of California Department of Transportation (CALTRANS) as DBE.

Current MBE or WBE certification from the California Public Utilities Commission.

DVBE certification is received from the State of California's Department of General Services, Office of Small and Minority Business.

Current certification by the City of Los Angles as DBE, WBE or MBE.

Current certification by the U.S. Small Business Association as SDB, WOSB, SDVOSB, or Hubzone.

Subcontractors' valid proof of certification status e.g., copy of MBE, WBE, DBE, or DVBE certification must be submitted with RFP. MBE, WBE, DBE, or DVBE certifications are listed for informational purposes only.

#### VIII. List of Attachments.

- AA. Disclosure of Discrimination Complaints
- **BB.** Work Force Report
- CC. Subcontractors List

#### DISCLOSURE OF DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINTS

As part of its proposal, the Design Professional must provide to the City a list of all instances within the past 10 years where a complaint was filed or pending against the Design Professional in a legal or administrative proceeding alleging that Design Professional discriminated against its employees, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers, and a description of the status or resolution of that complaint, including any remedial action taken.

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	The undersigned certifies that within the past 10 years the Design Professional has NOT been the subject of a complaint or pending action in a legal administrative proceeding alleging that Design Professional discriminated against its employees, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers.
X	The undersigned certifies that within the past 10 years the Design Professional has been the subject of a complaint or pending action in a legal administrative proceeding alleging that Design Professional discriminated against its employees, subcontractors, vendors or suppliers. A description of the status or resolution of that complaint, including any remedial action taken and the applicable dates is as follows:

DATE OF CLAIM	LOCATION	DESCRIPTION OF CLAIM	LITIGATION (Y/N)	STATUS	RESOLUTION/REMEDIAL ACTION TAKEN
May 2012	EEOC/California Dept. of Fair Employ. &	Former employee of subcontractor filed complaint of discrimination and retaliation	N	Closed	Burns & McDonnell's subcontractor (the claimant's employer) negotiated a settlement
	Housing	against his employer (subcontractor to Burns & McDonnel() Burns &			with the claimant which included a full release of Burns & McDonnell and our client, without any
		McDonnell and client, based on his alleged disability and termination of his work after the proejet was suspended.			financial impact to Burns & McDonnell.
No furth	er claims in the past 10	) years in Culifornia			
eneman, estant pre- pre- eneman per pre- pre- pre- pre- pre- pre- pre-		And the first of t			
					and the second section of the section of the second section of the section of the second section of the section of th

Design Prof	essional Name	Burns & McDonnell Engin	eering Company		***************************************
Certified By	Renita Molli	nan , P.E.	Title	Vice President	
•	Kents	Mamer Man Signature	Date	January 28, 2020	



#### **EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CONTRACTING (EOC)**

1200 Third Avenue, Suite 200 • San Diego, CA 92101 Phone: (619) 236-6000 • Fax: (619) 236-5904

#### A. WORK FORCE REPORT

The objective of the Equal Employment Opportunity Outreach Program, San Diego Municipal Code Sections 22.3501 through 22.3517, is to ensure that contractors doing business with the City, or receiving funds from the City, do not engage in unlawful discriminatory employment practices prohibited by State and Federal law. Such employment practices include, but are not limited to unlawful discrimination in the following: employment, promotion or upgrading, demotion or transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rate of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. Contractors are required to provide a completed Work Force Report (WFR).

## NO OTHER FORMS WILL BE ACCEPTED CONTRACTOR IDENTIFICATION

Type of Contractor	: ⊠ Construction ⊠ Consultant Burns & McDonnell	☐ Gra	ndor/Sup ant Recip eering (	oient [	☐ Financial   ☐ Insurance Inc.		☐ Lessee/Les	ssor		
2 3	s & McDonnell									11117000
NATIONAL STANSACTION OF THE STAN	dquarters, where applicable):		9400	Ward Pai	kway					
City: Kansas City	у	County:	Jacks	on County	/	State:	Missouri	Zip:	6411	4
Telephone Number:	816-333-9400				ax Number:	816-333	3-3690			
Name of Company CEO	Ray Kowalik									
50 800	fax number(s) of company fac recutive Square, Suit		ed in San D	Diego County (	if different fro	m above):				
<sub>City:</sub> La Jolla		County:	San D	iego Cou	nty	State:	California	Zip:	9203	7
Telephone Number:	858-320-2920	Fax Nu	ımber:	858-550	-9951	Email:	rmollman@			
Type of Business:	S Corporation				Гуре of License	Eng	ineering/Constr	uction		
The Company has appo	inted: Melissa Woo	od								
As its Equal Employmen	nt Opportunity Officer (EEOO).	The EEOO I	has been g	iven authority	to establish, d	isseminate an	d enforce equal emp	oloyment ar	nd affirm	ative acti
	y. The EEOO may be contacted Ward Parkway, Kansas		IO 6411	4						
Telephone Number:	816-333-9400	Fax Nu	ımber:	858-5	550-9951	Emai	ı: mwood@bu	rnsmcd.	com	
		☑ One S	San Diego	o County (o	r Most Loca	l County) V	Vork Force - Man	datory		
		☐ Branc	h Work	Force *						
		☐ Mana	iging Off	ice Work Fo	orce					
		Chec	ck the box	above that	applies to this	s WFR.				
*Sub	mit a separate Work Force	Report for	r all partio	cipating bran	ches. Combin	e WFRs if m	ore than one bran	ch per cou	inty.	
I, the undersigned repr	esentative of Burns	s & McDo	nnell Eng	ineering Co	mpany, Inc.					
				(Firm	Name)					
San Diego			Californ			hereb	y certify that informa	ation provid	led	
	County)			(State)	40		***		P2/2( )	10
herein is true and corre	ect. This document was execut	ed on this			10 Renita Mo	day of	May  ED AP / Vice Presiden	t	_,20 _	19
(A	authorized Signature)					See 10 100 10	d Signature Name)			
7.					3		575A			

WORK FORCE REPORT – Page 2

EOC Work Force Report (rev. 03/2018)

1 of 5

Form: BB

AME OF FIRM: Burns & McDonne	ell Engineering C	ompany, In	С.							_ DATE	5/1	0/19	ACHM	IENT :
	Kansas City Offic	18						co	DUNTY:	_	on County			
INSTRUCTIONS: For each o gould be equal to your total work for stegories listed in columns below:														
) Black or African-American ) Hispanic or Latino ) Asian ) American Indian or Alaska Na						(6) W	/hite		or Pacific			er group:	S	
efinitions of the race and ethnicit	y categories	can be	found o	n Page 4	1. 460-1	ing filtrible	1 1 1 3 5 g	4)	al Section		and an		જ્યું છે. જે	Fig. 13. 43
ADMINISTRATION OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORY	Af	(1) rican erican	Hisp	2) anic or tino		(3) slan	Ame India	rican n/ Nat. skan	(S Pacific I		(6) White		(7) Other Ethnicity	
	(M)	(F)	(M)	(F)	(M)	(F)	(M)	(F)	(M)	(F)	(M)	(F)	(M)	(F)
Management & Financial	6	2	12	2	12	6		1	1		518	130		2
Professional	33	13	53	12	76	20			2		1098	365	19	8
A&E, Science, Computer														
Technical	8	5	14	3	4		3		1		256	49	3	1
Sales		T				T								
Administrative Support	12	16	1	6	1	6		1			27	125		
Services														
Crafts														
Operative Workers					İ									
Transportation														
Laborers*		-									1			
*Construction laborers and other field en	mployees are no	ot to be inc	luded on	this page	93	32	3	2	4		1899	669	22	11
Totale such defailing		100	100	120	1 30	<u> </u>			17	<u> </u>	11000	1000	1	1
Grand Total All Employees		293	33		]									
Indicate by Gender and Ethnicity th	e Number of	Above En	nployees	Who Are	Disable	d:								
Disabled		1	20		1						28	17		T
Non-Profit Organizations Only:		<u> </u>								<del></del>	•	•		
Board of Directors			Τ	T	T	T								
Volunteers		1		1		1	<u> </u>				1			
Artists		<del> </del>		†	†	†	<del>                                     </del>	†	+		<b></b>	<del>                                     </del>		<b>†</b>

ATTACHMENT BB NAME OF FIRM: Burns & McDonnell Engineering Company, Inc. DATE: La Jolia Office OFFICE(S) or BRANCH(ES): \_ COUNTY: San Diego County INSTRUCTIONS: For each occupational category, indicate number of males and females in every ethnic group. Total columns in row provided. Sum of all totals should be equal to your total work force. Include all those employed by your company on either a full or part-time basis. The following groups are to be included in ethnic categories listed in columns below: (1) Black or African-American (5) Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander (2) Hispanic or Latino (6) White (7) Other race/ethnicity; not falling into other groups (3) Asian (4) American Indian or Alaska Native Definitions of the race and ethnicity categories can be found on Page 4 (4) (1) (2) (3) American (6) (7) Hispanic or African Pacific Islander ADMINISTRATION Asian Indian/ Nat. White Other American Latino OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORY Alaskan Ethnicity (M) (F) (M) (F) (M) (F) (M) (F) (F) (M) ु(F) (M) (F) (M) Management & Financial 2 1 6 3 Professional 2 9 5 1 3 A&E, Science, Computer 1 Technical Sales Administrative Support Services Crafts Operative Workers Transportation Laborers\* \*Construction laborers and other field employees are not to be included on this page 8 Totals Each Column 3 5 1 4 15 Grand Total All Employees 36 Indicate by Gender and Ethnicity the Number of Above Employees Who Are Disabled: Disabled Non-Profit Organizations Only:

Board of Directors

Volunteers

Artists

ATTACHMENT BB Burns & McDonnell Engineering Company, Inc. NAME OF FIRM: DATE: 5/10/19 Orange County OFFICE(S) or BRANCH(ES): Brea Office COUNTY: INSTRUCTIONS: For each occupational category, indicate number of males and females in every ethnic group. Total columns in row provided. Sum of all totals should be equal to your total work force. Include all those employed by your company on either a full or part-time basis. The following groups are to be included in ethnic categories listed in columns below: (1) Black or African-American (5) Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander (2) Hispanic or Latino (6) White (3) Asian (7) Other race/ethnicity; not failing into other groups (4) American Indian or Alaska Native Definitions of the race and ethnicity categories can be found on Page 4 (4) (1) (7) Other (3) (5) (6) American African Hispanic or ADMINISTRATION Pacific Islander Asian Indian/Nat. White American Latino Ethnicity OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORY Alaskan (M) (F) (M) (F) (F) (M) (F) (M) (M) (F) (M) (F) (M) (F) Management & Financial 2 22 5 7 1 Professional 7 6 17 6 16 9 2 A&E, Science, Computer Technical 2 4 1 2 1 1 Sales Administrative Support 3 2 Services Crafts Operative Workers Transportation Laborers\* \*Construction laborers and other field employees are not to be included on this page Totals Each Column 1 11 10 2 39 19 3 26 18 Grand Total All Employees 119

Indicate by Gender and Ethnicity th	e Number o	f Above Er	nployees	Who Are	Disabled	:				
Disabled										
Non-Profit Organizations Only:									 ,,	
Board of Directors		"								
Volunteers										
Artists										



## **Work Force Report**

#### HISTORY

The Work Force Report (WFR) is the document that allows the City of San Diego to analyze the work forces of all firms wishing to do business with the City. We are able to compare the firm's work force data to County Labor Force Availability (CLFA) data derived from the United States Census. CLFA data is a compilation of lists of occupations and includes the percentage of each ethnicity we track (American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African-American, Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander, White, and Other) for each occupation. Currently, our CLFA data is taken from the 2010 Census. In order to compare one firm to another, it is important that the data we receive from the consultant firm is accurate and organized in the manner that allows for this fair comparison.

#### WORK FORCE & BRANCH WORK FORCE REPORTS

When submitting a WFR, especially if the WFR is for a specific project or activity, we would like to have information about the firm's work force that is actually participating in the project or activity. That is, if the project is in San Diego and the work force is from San Diego, we want a San Diego County Work Force Report<sup>1</sup>. By the same token, if the project is in San Diego, but the work force is from another county, such as Orange or Riverside County, we want a Work Force Report from that county<sup>2</sup>. If participation in a San Diego project is by work forces from San Diego County and, for example, from Los Angeles County and from Sacramento County, we ask for separate Work Force Reports representing your firm from each of the three counties.

#### **MANAGING OFFICE WORK FORCE**

Equal Opportunity Contracting may occasionally ask for a Managing Office Work Force (MOWF) Report. This may occur in an instance where the firm involved is a large national or international firm but the San Diego or other local work force is very small. In this case, we may ask for both a local and a MOWF Report<sup>1, 3</sup>. In another case, when work is done only by the Managing Office, only the MOWF Report may be necessary.<sup>3</sup>

#### Types of Work Force Reports:

Please note, throughout the preceding text of this page, the superscript numbers one <sup>1</sup>, two <sup>2</sup> & three <sup>3</sup>. These numbers coincide with the types of work force report required in the example. See below:

- <sup>1</sup> One San Diego County (or Most Local County) Work Force – Mandatory in most cases
- <sup>2</sup> Branch Work Force \*
- <sup>3</sup> Managing Office Work Force
- \*Submit a separate Work Force Report for all participating branches. Combine WFRs if more than one branch per county.

#### **RACE/ETHNICY CATEGORIES**

American Indian or Alaska Native – A person having origins in any of the peoples of North and South America (including Central America) and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.

Asian – A person having origins in any of the peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

**Black or African American** – A person having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa.

Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander – A person having origins in any of the peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

White – A person having origins in any of the peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.

**Hispanic or Latino** – A person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin.

#### **Exhibit A: Work Force Report Job categories-Administration**

Refer to this table when completing your firm's Work Force Report form(s).

#### Management & Financial

Advertising, Marketing, Promotions, Public Relations, and Sales Managers **Business Operations Specialists** Financial Specialists **Operations Specialties Managers** Other Management Occupations Top Executives

#### **Professional**

Art and Design Workers Counselors, Social Workers, and Other Community and Social Service Specialists Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners Lawyers, Judges, and Related Workers Librarians, Curators, and Archivists Life Scientists Media and Communication Workers Other Teachers and Instructors **Postsecondary Teachers** Primary, Secondary, and Special Education **School Teachers Religious Workers** Social Scientists and Related Workers

#### Architecture & Engineering, Science, Computer

Architects, Surveyors, and Cartographers Computer Specialists Engineers **Mathematical Science Occupations Physical Scientists** 

#### **Technical**

Drafters, Engineering, and Mapping Technicians Health Technologists and Technicians Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians Media and Communication Equipment Workers

#### Sales

Other Sales and Related Workers **Retail Sales Workers** Sales Representatives, Services Sales Representatives, Wholesale and Manufacturing Supervisors, Sales Workers

#### Administrative Support

Financial Clerks Information and Record Clerks Legal Support Workers

Material Recording, Scheduling, Dispatching, and Distributing Workers Other Education, Training, and Library Occupations Other Office and Administrative Support Workers Secretaries and Administrative Assistants Supervisors, Office and Administrative Support Workers

Services **Building Cleaning and Pest Control Workers** Cooks and Food Preparation Workers Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers Fire Fighting and Prevention Workers First-Line Supervisors/Managers, Protective Service Workers Food and Beverage Serving Workers **Funeral Service Workers** Law Enforcement Workers Nursing, Psychiatric, and Home Health Aides Occupational and Physical Therapist Assistants and Aides Other Food Preparation and Serving Related Workers Other Healthcare Support Occupations Other Personal Care and Service Workers Other Protective Service Workers **Personal Appearance Workers** Supervisors, Food Preparation and Serving Workers Supervisors, Personal Care and Service Workers Transportation, Tourism, and Lodging Attendants

#### Crafts

**Construction Trades Workers** Electrical and Electronic Equipment Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers **Extraction Workers** Material Moving Workers Other Construction and Related Workers Other Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Occupations Plant and System Operators Supervisors of Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers Supervisors, Construction and Extraction Workers

Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers Woodworkers

#### **Operative Workers**

Assemblers and Fabricators
Communications Equipment Operators
Food Processing Workers
Metal Workers and Plastic Workers
Motor Vehicle Operators
Other Production Occupations
Printing Workers
Supervisors, Production Workers
Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Workers

#### Transportation

Air Transportation Workers Other Transportation Workers Rail Transportation Workers Supervisors, Transportation and Material Moving Workers Water Transportation Workers

#### Laborers

Agricultural Workers
Animal Care and Service Workers
Fishing and Hunting Workers
Forest, Conservation, and Logging Workers
Grounds Maintenance Workers
Helpers, Construction Trades
Supervisors, Building and Grounds Cleaning
and Maintenance Workers
Supervisors, Farming, Fishing, and Forestry
Workers

#### SUBCONTRACTOR PARTICIPATION LIST

This list shall include the name and complete address of all Subcontractors who qualify as SLBEs or ELBEs. Consultants must also list participation by any MBE, WBE, DBVE and OBE firms. However, no additional points will be awarded for participation by these firms, except that DVBEs that are certified by the City as local businesses shall be counted as SLBEs.

Subcontractors shall be used in the percentages listed. **NOTE:** If percentages are listed as a range, the **minimum number identified** in the range will be used to calculate overall subcontractor participation.

No changes to this Participation List will be allowed without prior written City approval. The Consultant understands and agrees that violation of this clause shall be considered a material breach of the contract and may result in contract termination, debarment, or other sanctions.

		PERCENT	SLBE/ELBE (MBE/	
NAME AND ADDRESS SUBCONTRACTORS	SCOPE OF SERVICES	OF CONTRACT	WBE/DBE/ DVBE/OBE*)	WHERE CERTIFIED**
Allied Geotechnical Engineers	Geotechnical investigations and sediment sampling	3.45%	DVBE, ELBE	California Department of General Services / City of San Diego
Anchor QEA	Geotechnical investigations and sediment sampling	5 - 8.37%	OBE	N/A
Blackhawk Environmental	Biological surveys for permits and CEQA	2.2 - 2.70%	DVBE, ELBE	California Department of General Services
Chen Ryan	Transportation engineering	1.04%	DBE	California Department of Transportation
CWE	Stormdrain outfall upgrades	1 - 2.23%	MBE	City of Los Angeles
Dudek	CEQA documentation and permits, habitat restoration and mitigation monitoring plan	9 -19.69%	OBE	N/A
FMF Pandion	SWPPP	4.21%	DBE, SLBE, DVBE	Department of Transportation / City of San Diego / California Department of General Services
Geosyntec	Water quality modeling and geotechnical	2 - 3.27%	OBE	N/A
Katz & Associates	Public outreach	0-1%	WBE	California Public Utilities Commission
KTUA	Trails	0-1%	OBE	N/A
PanGIS	GIS mapping	3.31%	ELBE, WBE	City of San Diego / California Public Utilities Commission
Performance Analytical Labs	Analytical laboratory	0-1%	WBE, DBE	California Public Utilities Commission / City of Los Angeles
Rick Engineering	Civil, hydrology for flood control, design plans for Sorrento Valley	9 - 14.09%	OBE	N/A
River Focus	Hydrology, flood modeling/analysis	5.25%	ELBE	City of San Dlego
Pi Environmental	Sediment monitoring	1.90%	ELBE	City of San Diego
Tidal Influence	Restoration and salt marsh botany	.67%	OBE	N/A
TTG Environmental	Railroad coordination	.83%	SLBE, ELBE	City of San Diego
O'Day Consultants	Land Surveying	.48%	SLBE	City of San Diego
CityWorks People + Places, Inc.	Irrigation Plans	1.12%	SLBE	City of San Diego
Schmidt Design Group	Irrigation Plans	2.80%	SLBE	City of San Diego

### List of Abbreviations:

Small Local Business Enterprise	SLBE
<b>Emerging Local Business Enterprise</b>	ELBE
Certified Minority Business Enterprise	MBE*
Certified Woman Business Enterprise	WBE*
Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise	DBE*
Certified Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise	DVBE*
Other Business Enterprise	OBE*

<sup>\*</sup> Listed for informational purposes only.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Consultant shall indicate if Subcontractor is certified by one of the agencies listed in Section VII of the Equal Opportunity Contracting Program (EOCP) Consultant Requirements.

#### INSTRUCTION SHEET FOR

# DISCLOSURE DETERMINATION FOR CONSULTANT (Form CC-1671)

Use the "Disclosure Determination for Consultant" form (CC-1671) to report the disclosure requirement for any consultant hired to provide services to the City of San Diego or the boards, commissions and agencies that fall under the City of San Diego's jurisdiction.

2 California Code of Regulations defines a "consultant" as an individual who, pursuant to a contract with a state or local government agency, either makes a governmental decision or serves in a staff capacity with the state or local government agency and in that capacity participates in making a governmental decision.

The "Disclosure Determination for Consultant" form is completed for all consultants under contract with the City of San Diego or the boards, commissions and agencies that fall under the City of San Diego's jurisdiction. Please follow the step-by-step directions:

- 1. List the department, board, commission or agency requesting the consultant service.
- 2. List the consulting company. If known, also list the individual(s) who will be providing the consultant services.
- 3. List the mailing address.
- 4. List the e-mail address of individual(s) providing the consultant service.
- Provide the date the individual(s) will start providing the consultant service.
- 6. List all duties/responsibilities the consultant will have. This list will enable you to determine the disclosure requirement for the consultant.
- 7. Determine the consultant's disclosure category. Your consultant should be required to disclose only those economic interests which could potentially create a conflict of interest as he/she performs his/her contractual obligations. For ideas about possible disclosure categories, review those in your department's, board's, commission's or agency's conflict of interest code, available at:

#### www.sandiego.gov/city-clerk/elections/eid/codes.shtml

Please fill out the entire "Disclosure Determination for Consultant" form, and have it signed by the appropriate authority. (Individuals with signing authority are described in your conflict of interest code as part of the disclosure requirement for Consultants.) Forward the original form to the City Clerk's Office, MS 2A.

#### DISCLOSURE DETERMINATION FOR CONSULTANT

\*Must be signed by department director, agency president or other individual authorized by the appropriate conflict of interest code regarding consultants. Department / Board / Commission / Agency 1. Public Works Department / City of San Diego Name: 2. Name of Specific Consultant & Company: Burns & McDonnell Engineering Company, Inc. 4225 Executive Square, Suite 500, La Jolla, CA 92037 3. Address, City, State, ZIP Project Title (as shown on 1472, "Request for 4. Phase-Funded Consultant Agreement for Engineering Council Action") Services with Burns & McDonnell Engineering, Inc. for the Los Peñasquitos Lagoon Restoration Phase 1 Project. 5. Consultant Duties for Project: To provide professional engineering services to prepare plans, specifications, and cost estimate (PS&E), technical reports, environmental documents, and jurisdictional permit packages. 6. Disclosure Determination [select applicable disclosure requirement]: Consultant will not be "making a governmental decision" or "serving in a staff X capacity." No disclosure required. - or -Consultant will be "making a governmental decision" or "serving in a staff capacity." П Consultant is required to file a Statement of Economic Interests with the City Clerk of the City of San Diego in a timely manner as required by law. [Select consultant's disclosure category.] Full: Disclosure is required pursuant to the broadest disclosure category in the appropriate Conflict of Interest Code. - or -Limited: Disclosure is required to a limited extent. [List the specific economic interests the consultant is required to disclose.]

Once completed, with all questions answered and an authorized signature affixed, please forward the original form to the City Clerk's Office, MS 2A. Keep a copy with the contract.

#### DEFINITION OF "CONSULTANT"

2 California Code of Regulations defines a "consultant" as an individual who, pursuant to a contract with a state or local government agency:

- (A) Makes a governmental decision whether to:
  - 1. Approve a rate, rule or regulation;
  - Adopt or enforce a law;
  - 3. Issue, deny, suspend, or revoke any permit, license, application, certificate, approval, order, or similar authorization or entitlement;
  - 4. Authorize the City to enter into, modify, or renew a contract provided it is the type of contract that requires City approval;
  - 5. Grant City approval to a contract that requires City approval and to which the City is a party, or to the specifications for such a contract:
  - 6. Grant City approval to a plan, design, report, study, or similar item:
  - 7. Adopt, or grant City approval of, policies, standards, or guidelines for the City, or for any subdivision thereof; or
- (B) Serves in a staff capacity with the City and in that capacity participates in making a governmental decision as defined in Regulation 18702.2 or performs the same or substantially all the same duties for the City that would otherwise be performed by an individual holding a position specified in the City's Conflict of Interest Code.

An individual "serves in a staff capacity" if he or she performs substantially all the same tasks that normally would be performed by staff member of a governmental entity. In most cases, individuals who work on only one project or a limited range of projects for an agency are not considered to be working in a "staff capacity." The length of the individual's service to the agency is relevant. Also, the tasks over the relevant period of time must be substantially the same as a position that is or should be specified in the City's conflict of interest code.

An individual "participates in making a governmental decision" if he or she: (1) negotiates, without substantive review, with a governmental entity or private person regarding the decision; or (2) advises or makes recommendations to the decision-maker, by conducting research or an investigation, preparing or presenting a report, analysis or opinion which requires the exercise of judgment on the part of the individual and the individual is attempting to influence the decision.

1/28/2006

#### CITY OF SAN DIEGO CONSULTANT PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

The purpose of this form is to evaluate the consultant's performance and will be retained by Public Works Contracts for five years to provide historical data to City staff when selecting consultants.

#### Section I

#### PROJECT INFORMATION

1. PROJECT DATA		2. CONSULTANT DATA							
1a. Project (title, location):	2a. Name, addı	ess, phone	& email of Co	nsultant:	300				
1b. Brief Description:		12. 8. 80							
	2b. Consultant'	s Project M	lanager:						
1c. Contract Amount: \$	Phone: (	)							
WBS/IO:	Email:								
3. CITY DEPART	MENT RESPONSI	BLE							
3a. Department (include Division):	3b. Project Mar address):	ager (nam	e, address, ph	one & email					
200									
Deputy Director:	Phone: (	)							
	Email:	χ.							
Section II SPECIFIC RATINGS									
PERFORMANCE				UN-					
EVALUATION 1. Quality of Report, Study, Plans, Specifications, etc. [Deli	verables) of Scon	e as noted:	SATISFACTORY	SATISFACTORY	N/A				
Deliverables submitted were complete in all respects.	verables) of scop		П		П				
All comments and review requests were adequately in Deliverables.	ncorporated into								
• The Deliverables were properly formatted and well-coor	dinated.								
Writing style/presentation and terminology was clear ar straightforward with adequate backup provided.	nd								
2. Ability to adhere to contract schedule, budget, and over	all timely respons	ses as note	d:						
• Deliverables prepared in accordance with the agreed upo									
<ul> <li>Consultant alerted the City to possible schedule problem of delays.</li> </ul>	s well in advance								
• Consultant suggested solutions there were cost effective were provided in a timely manner.	, appropriate and								
• The Consultant provided responses to RFI's/emails/requeetc. in a timely manner.	est for proposals,								
3. Ability to manage project team, Subconsultants, and coo	ordinate with City	staff as n	oted:						
• The Consultant was reasonable and fair during neg Agreement and/or on Task Orders.	otiations of the								
The Consultant followed direction and chain of responsi	bility.								
• The Consultant reviewed and analyzed Subconsultant oversaw their work in an appropriate manner.	Deliverables and								
• The Consultant provided adequate support/attendance of	luring meetings.								

#### Section II

#### **SPECIFIC RATINGS Continued**

	PERFORMA EVALUATI			EXCELLENT	SATISFACTORY	UN- SATISFACTORY	N/A
4. Ability to manage respo			roval process as n	oted:			
• The Consultant research code/regulations & requ	ned and adhered uirements neede	to the necessary d for the Deliver	Federal/State/City able.				
• The Consultant advise needed to be adhered to	).		y restrictions that				
5. Quality of Construction					·		
• The drawings/plans ref							
The Consultant provide work cooperatively with	ed direction/sup n them.	port to the Resid	lent Engineer and				
• The Consultant provide	adequate suppo	ort for As-Built d	rawings.				
Change orders due to de	esign deficiencie	es were kept to a	minimum.				
Section III	(Please ensur		AL INFORMATION onal documentation		ed.)		
Section IV	(Supporti	FINAL RA	on attached: Yes   FING  ALL RATING	No □)			
		Excellent	Satisfactory	Lines	atisfactory		
Consultant Ra	ting			Olise			
		5. AUTHORIZI	NG SIGNATURES				
5a. Project Manager							
Na	ame		Signature			Date	
5b. Deputy Director							
Na	ame		Signature		ne vi mescuri vi isenti il isevivo es	Date	
5c. Provided to Consulta	ant						
Consultant Concurrence <sup>3</sup> *Note: Consultant has the details.			Signature f this evaluation. I	Please refe		oate Provided 0811(a) for n	

#### City of San Diego CONTRACTOR STANDARDS Pledge of Compliance

The City of San Diego has adopted a Contractor Standards Ordinance (CSO) codified in section 22.3004 of the San Diego Municipal Code (SDMC). The City of San Diego uses the criteria set forth in the CSO to determine whether a bidder or proposer has the capacity to fully perform the contract requirements and the business integrity to justify the award of public funds. This completed Contractor Standards Pledge of Compliance (Pledge of Compliance) signed under penalty of perjury must be submitted with each bid and proposal. If an Informal solicitation process is used, the bidder must submit this completed Pledge of Compliance to the City prior to execution of the contract. All responses must be typewritten or printed in lnk. If an explanation is requested or additional space is required, Respondents must provide responses on Attachment "A" to the Pledge of Compliance and sign each page. Failure to submit a signed and completed Pledge of Compliance may render the bid or proposal non-responsive. In the case of an Informal solicitation, the contract will not be awarded unless a signed and completed Pledge of Compliance is submitted. A submitted Pledge of Compliance is a public record and information contained within will be available for public review except to the extent that such information is exempt from disclosure pursuant to applicable law.

#### A. BID/PROPOSER/SOLICITATION TITLE:

Civil Engineering Services for D	esign of Los Peñasq	uitos Lagoon Re	storation - Phase 1		
BIDDER PROPOSER INFORMATION					
Burns & McDonnell Engineering Compa	any, Inc.	Burns & McDonnell			
Legal Name	-	DBA			
4225 Executive Square, Suite 500	La Jolla	California	92037		
Street Address	City	State	Zlp		
David Pohl, Project Manager	858-260-5985	858-550-9951	·		

Provide the name, identity, and precise nature of the interest\* of all persons who are directly or indirectly involved\*\* in this proposed transaction (SDMC § 21.0103). Use additional pages if necessary.

- \* The precise nature of the interest includes:
  - · the percentage ownership interest in a party to the transaction,
  - the percentage ownership Interest in any firm, corporation, or partnership that will receive funds from the transaction.
  - the value of any financial interest in the transaction,
  - · any contingent interest in the transaction and the value of such interest should the contingency be satisfied, and
  - any philanthropic, scientific, artistic, or property interest in the transaction.
- \*\* Directly or indirectly involved means pursuing the transaction by:
  - communicating or negotiating with City officers or employees,
  - submitting or preparing applications, bids, proposals or other documents for purposes of contracting with the City,
     or
  - directing or supervising the actions of persons engaged in the above activity.

Burns & McDonnell, Inc.	Parent Company	
Name	Title/Position	
Missouri		
City and State of Residence	Employer (if different than Bidder/Proposer)	

Interest in the transaction	
Renita Mollman	Vice President
Name Fullerton, CA	Title/Position
City and State of Residence %	Employer (If different than Bidder/Proposer)
Interest in the transaction	
David Pohl	Project Manager
Name San Diego, CA	Title/Position
City and State of Residence	Employer (If different than Bidder/Proposer)
Interest in the transaction	
Joel Farrier	Regional Environmental Services Manager
Name Palos Verdes, CA	Title/Position
City and State of Residence	Employer (if different than Bidder/Proposer)
Interest in the transaction	
Steve Gruber	Project Manager
Name San Diego, CA	Title/Position
City and State of Residence	Employer (if different than Bidder/Proposer)
Interest in the transaction	
Brianna Pilkinton	Department Manager
Name	Title/Position
San Diego, CA	- 1 07 176 1 - 1 1 5
City and State of Residence	Employer (if different than Bidder/Proposer)
Interest in the transaction	
Interest in the transaction  Name	Title/Position

Use Attachment "A" if additional pages are necessary.

		EARIBIT
C.	OWNERSHIP AND NAME CHANGES:	
1.	In the past five (5) years, has your firm char	nged its name?
	☐ Yes	
	if <b>Yes</b> , use Attachment "A" to list all prior le specific reasons for each name change.	egal and DBA names, addresses, and dates each firm name was used. Explain the
2.	In the past five (5) years, has a firm owner,	partner, or officer operated a similar business?
	🔀 Yes 🔲 No	
		and addresses of all businesses and the person who operated the business. ness only if an owner, partner, or officer of your firm holds or has held a
D.	BUSINESS ORGANIZATION/STRUCTURE:	
	Indicate the organizational structure of you space is required.	ir firm. Fill in only one section on this page. Use Attachment "A" if more
	☐ Corporation Date Incorporated: 09/1/1970	State of incorporation: Missouri
	List corporation's current officers:	
		President: Raymond J. Kowalik
	mm/dd/yyyy	Vice Pres.: Renita Mollman
		Secretary: G. William Quatman
		Treasurer: Dennis W. Scott
		neasurer: Bornio VII Cook
	is your firm a publicly traded corporation?	☐ Yes          No
	If Yes, name those who own ten percent (:	LO%) or more of the corporation's stocks:
	Limited Liability Company	
	Date formed: mm/dd/yyyy State	
	List names of members who own ten perc	ent (10%) or more of the company:

List names of all	
pioc mannes or an	firm partners:
_	
Sole Proprie	
	u have been an owner, partner or officer with during the past five (5) years. Do not include ownership o cly traded company:
2024W III W P 4112W	·, ········· ,
<b>-</b>	
Joint Ventur	Date formed: mm/dd/yyyy
List each firm in	n the joint venture and its percentage of ownership:
:: To be responsi	ve, each member of a Joint Venture must complete a separate Pledge of Compliance.
	ve, each member of a Joint Venture must complete a separate Pledge of Compliance.
FINANCIAL RES	SOURCES AND RESPONSIBILITY:
FINANCIAL RES	sources AND RESPONSIBILITY: eparing to be sold, in the process of being sold, or in negotiations to be sold?
FINANCIAL RES	SOURCES AND RESPONSIBILITY:  Eparing to be sold, in the process of being sold, or in negotiations to be sold?  No
FINANCIAL RES	SOURCES AND RESPONSIBILITY:  Eparing to be sold, in the process of being sold, or in negotiations to be sold?  No
Is your firm pre	SOURCES AND RESPONSIBILITY:  Eparing to be sold, in the process of being sold, or in negotiations to be sold?  No
Is your firm pre	sources AND RESPONSIBILITY:  sparing to be sold, in the process of being sold, or in negotiations to be sold?  No  schment "A" to explain the circumstances, including the buyer's name and principal contact information.
Is your firm pre Yes  If Yes, use Atta In the past five	sources AND RESPONSIBILITY:  eparing to be sold, in the process of being sold, or in negotiations to be sold?  No  achment "A" to explain the circumstances, including the buyer's name and principal contact information.  (5) years, has your firm been denied bonding?
Is your firm pre Yes If Yes, use Atta In the past five Yes If Yes, use Atta	eparing to be sold, in the process of being sold, or in negotiations to be sold?  No  achment "A" to explain the circumstances, including the buyer's name and principal contact information.  (5) years, has your firm been denied bonding?  No

Public Works Contracts -- Contractor Standards Pledge of Compliance

E.

		Yes	⊠ No
		If <b>Yes</b> , use Attachme	ent "A" to explain specific circumstances.
	4.	your firm?	ears, has any insurance carrier, for any form of insurance, refused to renew the insurance policy for
		If Yes, use Attachme	ent "A" to explain specific circumstances.
	5.	general assignment	5) years, has your firm filed a voluntary petition in bankruptcy, been adjudicated bankrupt, or made a for the benefit of creditors?  No
	6.	Please provide the i Solicitation Contract	ent "A" to explain specific circumstances.  name of your principal financial institution for financial reference. By submitting a response to this tor authorizes a release of credit information for verification of financial responsibility.  UMB Bank
		Name of Bank:  Point of Contact:	Brian M. Hutchin
			Grand Boulevard, Kansas City, Missouri 64106
			816-860-7000
		Phone Namber.	0.10-000-7.000
	7.	and/or financial res will promptly prov	sponse to a City solicitation, Contractor certifies that he or she has sufficient operating capital serves to properly fund the requirements identified in the solicitation. At City's request, Contractor ide to City a copy of Contractor's most recent balance sheet and/or other necessary financial tantiate financial ability to perform.
F.		PERFORMANCE HIS	STORY:
	1.	In the past five (5) settlement agreemed Yes	years, has your firm been found civilly liable, either in a court of law or pursuant to the terms of a ent, for defaulting or breaching a contract with a government agency?
		If Yes, use Attachm	ent "A" to explain specific circumstances.
	2.	In the past five (5) y	rears, has a public entity terminated your firm's contract for cause prior to contract completion?  No
		If <b>Yes</b> , use Attachm	ent "A" to explain specific circumstances and provide principal contact information.
	3.		ears, has your firm entered into any settlement agreement for any lawsuit that alleged contract default, or fraud with or against a public entity?  No
		If <b>Yes,</b> use Attachm	nent "A" to explain specific circumstances.
	4.		tly involved in any lawsuit with a government agency in which it is alleged that your firm has defaulted ched a contract, or committed fraud?
		<u> </u>	nent "A" to explain specific circumstances.

Public Works Contracts – Contractor Standards Pledge of Compliance

5.	In the past five (5) years, has your firm, or any firm with which any of your firm's owners, partners, or officers is or was associated, been debarred, disqualified, removed, or otherwise prevented from bidding on or completing any government or public agency contract for any reason?  Yes  No
	If <b>Yes</b> , use Attachment "A" to explain specific circumstances.
6.	In the past five (5) years, has your firm received a notice to cure or a notice of default on a contract with any public agency?  Yes No
	If Yes, use Attachment "A" to explain specific circumstances and how the matter resolved.
7.	Performance References:
	Please provide a minimum of three (3) references familiar with work performed by your firm which was of a similar size and nature to the subject solicitation within the last five (5) years.
	Company Name: City of Newport Beach - Big Canyon Restoration and Water quality Improvement Project
	Contact Name and Phone Number: Bob Stein   (949) 644-3322
	Contact Email: rstein@city.newport-beach.ca.us
	Address: 100 Civic Center Drive, Newport Beach, CA 92660
	Contract Date: Start: March 2014; Complete: January 2018
	Contract Amount: Design, Permitting, and Construction, Management: \$1.0 Million
	Requirements of Contract: Phase I of the project included design, permitting, CEQA, and construction managementment of a dry weather diversion, subterranean treatment wetland, and restoration of six acres of stream and riparian habitat.
	Company Name: South Florida Water Management District - Lake Hicpochee Shallow Storage and Hydrolbic Enhancement Project
	Contact Name and Phone Number: Vijay Mishra   (561) 682-2810
	Contact Email: vimlshra@sfwmd.gov
	Address: 3301 Gun Club Road, West Palm Beach, FL 33406
	Contract Date: Start: December 2013; Complete: Ongoing
	Contract Amount: Design and Construction Services: \$1.4 Million; Construction \$11.3 Million  This ecosystem restoration project was needed to enhance wetland areas within Lake Hicpochee
	Requirements of Contract: increase surface water deliveries, improve local surface water levels, and encourage natural recruitment of wetland-type vegetation.
	Company Name: San Diego Gas & Electric - Fiber Build Program
	Contact Name and Phone Number: Steve Hundley   ((619) 929-8705
	Contact Email: shundley@semprautilities.com
	Address: 8316 Century Park Ct Mail Stop CP51A, San Diego CA 92123-1530

		Contract Date: Sta	rt: July 2016; Complete: Ongoing
		Contract Amount:	\$12M
		Requirements of Co	Provide program management, permitting and engineering services for Fiber Optic cable installation on Electric transmission and substation infrastructure to improve electrical system protection and reliability. Projects are located across San Diego at South Orange county. Total of 88 projects covering 380 project miles. Permitting services included coordination of traffic corplans, verifying land rights, mapping, Caltrans, Railway, City and County permit coordination and obtaining environmental releases.
G.		COMPLIANCE:	
	1.	penalized or found of any federal, state, or labor and employme	years, has your firm or any firm owner, partner, officer, executive, or manager been criminally ivilly liable, either in a court of law or pursuant to the terms of a settlement agreement, for violating local law in performance of a contract, including but not limited to, laws regarding health and safety, ent, permitting, and licensing laws?
		<del>_</del>	
		If <b>Yes</b> , use Attachm entity involved, the	nent "A" to explain specific circumstances surrounding each instance. Include the name of the specific infraction(s) or violation(s), dates of instances, and outcome with current status.
	2.		ears, has your firm been determined to be non-responsible by a public entity?  Mo
			ent "A" to explain specific circumstances of each instance. Include the name of the entity c infraction, dates, and outcome.
н.		BUSINESS INTEGRIT	Ψ:
	1.	misrepresentation to	ears, has your firm been convicted of or found liable in a civil suit for making a false claim or material o a private or public entity?    No
			ent "A" to explain specific circumstances of each instance. Include the entity involved, specific outcome and current status.
	2.	In the past five (5) y crime, including mis government contract Yes	years, has your firm or any of its executives, management personnel, or owners been convicted of a sidemeanors, or been found liable in a civil suit involving the bidding, awarding, or performance of a cit?
			nent "A" to explain specific circumstances of each instance; include the entity involved, specific outcome and current status.
	3.	In the past five (5) federal, state, or loc	years, has your firm or any of its executives, management personnel, or owners been convicted of a cal crime of fraud, theft, or any other act of dishonesty?  No
			ment "A" to explain specific circumstances of each instance; include the entity involved, s), dates, outcome and current status.
		I. WAGE COM	IPLIANCE:
		In the past five (5) state or local preva	years, has your firm been required to pay back wages or penalties for failure to comply with the federal, ailing, minimum, or living wage laws?
		Yes	⊠ No

if Yes, use Attachment "A" to explain the specific circumstances of each instance. Include the entity involved, the specific infraction(s), dates, outcome, and current status.

STATEMENT OF SUBCONTRACTORS:

Please provide the names and information for all subcontractors used in the performance of the proposed contract, and what portion of work will be assigned to each subcontractor. Subcontractors may not be substituted without the written consent of the City. Use Attachment "A" if additional pages are necessary. If no subcontractors will be used, please check here \sum Not Applicable.
Please see Attachment A Company Name:
Contact Name and Phone Number:
Contact Email:
Address:
Contract Date:
Contract Amount:
Requirements of Contract:
What portion of work will be assigned to this subcontractor:
is the Subcontractor a certified SLBE, ELBE, MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Check One) Yes 🔲 No 🔲
If Yes, Contractor must provide valid proof of certification with the response to the bid or proposal.
K. STATEMENT OF AVAILABLE EQUIPMENT:
List all necessary equipment to complete the work specified using Attachment "A". In instances where the required equipment is not owned by the Contractor, Contractor shall explain how the equipment will be made available before the commencement of work. The City of San Diego reserves the right to reject any response when, in its opinion, the Contractor has not demonstrated he or she will be properly equipped to perform the work in an efficient, effective manner for the duration of the contract period.
If no equipment is necessary to complete the work specified, please check here 🔲 Not Applicable.
TYPE OF SUBMISSION: This document is submitted as:
☑ Pledge of Compliance Initial submission.
OR
Update to prior Pledge of Compliance dated mm/dd/yyyy

Complete all questions and sign below.

Ł.

Under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California, I certify that I have read and understand the questions contained in this Pledge of Compliance, that I am responsible for completeness and accuracy of the responses contained herein, and that all information provided is true, full and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. I agree to provide written notice to the Purchasing Agent within five (5) business days if, at any time, I learn that any portion of this Pledge of Compliance requires an updated response. Failure to timely provide the Purchasing Agent with written notice is grounds for Contract termination.

I, on behalf of the firm, further certify that I and my firm will comply with the following provisions of SDMC section 22.3004:

- (a) I and my firm will comply with all applicable local, State and Federal laws, including health and safety, labor and employment, and licensing laws that affect the employees, worksite or performance of the contract.
- (b) I and my firm will notify the Purchasing Agent in writing within fifteen (1.5) calendar days of receiving notice that a government agency has begun an investigation of me or my firm that may result in a finding that I or my firm is or was not in compliance with laws stated in paragraph (a).
- (c) I and my firm will notify the Purchasing Agent in writing within fifteen (15) calendar days of a finding by a government agency or court of competent jurisdiction of a violation by the Contractor of laws stated in paragraph (a).
- (d) I and my firm will notify the Purchasing Agent in writing within fifteen (15) calendar days of becoming aware of an investigation or finding by a government agency or court of competent jurisdiction of a violation by a subcontractor of laws stated in paragraph (a).
- (e) I and my firm will cooperate fully with the City during any investigation and agree to respond to a request for information within ten (10) working days.

Failure to sign and submit this form with the bid/proposal shall make the bid/proposal non-responsive. In the case of an informal solicitation, the contract will not be awarded unless a signed and completed Pledge of Compliance is submitted.

Renita Mollman, PE, LEED AP Vice President	Kenst M. M. S. Clman	5/10/19
Name and Title	Signature	Date

Provide additional information in space below. Use additional Attachment "A" pages as needed. Each page must be signed. Print in ink or type responses and indicate question being answered.

If not using this Attachment "A", please check here \(\bigcap\_{\text{Not Applicable}}\) OWNERSHIP AND NAME CHANGES: C. 2. In the past five (5) years, has a firm owner, partner, or officer operated a similar business? X Yes If Yes, use Attachment "A" to list names and addresses of all businesses and the person who operated the business. Include information about a similar business only if an owner, partner, or officer of your firm holds or has held a similar position in another firm. Burns & McDonnell Engineering Company, Inc. is a part of a larger enterprise comprising companies that can provide similar services to its own in certain jurisdictions. However, for the purposes of this project, no other companies in the Burns & McDonnell family will be providing services similar to that of Burns & McDonnell Engineering Company, Inc. If this response is deemed insufficient in any way, additional information can be obtained from the company's General Counsel, G. William Quatman. I have read the matters and statements made in this Pledge of Compliance and Attachment "A" (s) there to and I know the same to be true of my own knowledge, except as to those matters stated upon information or belief and as to such matters, I believe the same to be true. I certify under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Renita Mollman, PE, LEED AP Vice President Print Name, Title Date

Provide additional information in space below. Use additional Attachment "A" pages as needed. Each page must be signed. Print in ink or type responses and indicate question being answered.

If not using this Attachment "A", please check here \( \square\) Not Applicable. K. STATEMENT OF AVAILABLE EQUIPMENT: List all necessary equipment to complete the work specified using Attachment "A". In instances where the required equipment is not owned by the Contractor, Contractor shall explain how the equipment will be made available before the commencement of work. The City of San Diego reserves the right to reject any response when, in its opinion, the Contractor has not demonstrated he or she will be properly equipped to perform the work in an efficient, effective manner for the duration of the contract period. If no equipment is necessary to complete the work specified, please check here Not Applicable. It is anticipated that members of the Burns & McDonnell Team will use equipment in the field to complete the work described for the Project, including standard surveying equipment, sediment and water sampling tools, and potentially water quality monitoring equipment (e.g., data sondes), in addition, the Team will use the following software tools as part of the design process: AutoCad Civil 3D (with Hydroflow Express embedded within), HEC-HMS and HEC-RAS (US Army Corps of Engineers), WIN-TR-55 (US Department of Agriculture), Flowmaster Hydraulic Calculator (Bentley), Pondpack (Bentley), and Sanitary Storm and Flood Modeling Software (XPSWMM) (Innovyze). I have read the matters and statements made in this Piedge of Compliance and Attachment "A"(s) there to and I know the same to be true of my own knowledge, except as to those matters stated upon information or belief and as to such matters, I believe the same to be true. I certify under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Renita Mollman, PE, LEED AP 5/10/19 Vice President Date Print Name, Title

Provide additional information in space below. Use additional Attachment "A" pages as needed. Each page must be signed. Print in ink or type responses and indicate question being answered.

If not using this Attachment "A", please check here \[ \subseteq \text{Not Applicable.} \]

.,		
J. STATEMENT OF SUBCONTRACTO	DRS:	
contract, and what portion of work	nation for all subcontractors used in the per will be assigned to each subcontractor. So that of the City. Use Attachment "A" if additions tock here Not Applicable.	ubcontractors may not be
Company Name: Allied Geotech	nical Engineers, Inc.	
Contact Name and Phone Number:	Tiong J. Liem, President   (619) 449	-5900
Contact Email: tj_liem@alliedg	eo.org	
Address: 9500 Cuyamaca Stre	et, Suite 102, Santee, CA 92071-26	85
Contract Date: January 2020		
Contract Amount: \$132,816	)	
Requirements of Contract: Same	as prime with scope specific work a	ssigned. See below.
What portion of work will be assigned	to this subcontractor:	
Geotechnical investigations ar	nd sediment sampling	
	BE, MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Check One) <b>Yes</b> coof of certification with the response to the bi	
and I know the same to be true of	nents made in this Pledge of Compliance and A my own knowledge, except as to those matter believe the same to be true. I certify under p	s stated upon information
Print Name, Title	Signature	Date

Provide additional information in space below. Use additional Attachment "A" pages as needed. Each page must be signed. Print in ink or type responses and indicate question being answered.

If not using this Attachment "A", please check here \[ \bigcup \quad \text{Not Applicable.} \]

<u> </u>		
J. STATEMENT OF SUBCONTRACTORS	:	
contract, and what portion of work w	ion for all subcontractors used in the perivill be assigned to each subcontractor. Support of the City. Use Attachment "A" if additional here $\square$ Not Applicable.	ibcontractors may not be
Company Name: Anchor QEA, LL	С	
Contact Name and Phone Number: Da	vid Cannon   (562) 301-6677	
Contact Email: dcannon@anchore	qea.com	
Address: 444 West Ocean Boule	evard, Suite 1104, Long Beach, CA	\ 90802
Contract Date: January 2020		
Contract Amount: \$200,000 - \$32	1,600	
Requirements of Contract: Same as	prime with scope specific work as	ssigned. See below.
What portion of work will be assigned to	this subcontractor:	
Tidal modeling for channel desig sediment quality and on-site ma	n, design of channels and benchir	ng for restoration,
Is the Subcontractor a certified SLBE, ELBE,	, MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Check One) <b>Yes</b> [	☑ No ☐
If Yes, Contractor must provide valid proof	f of certification with the response to the bic	t or proposal.
and I know the same to be true of my	ots made in this Pledge of Compliance and At own knowledge, except as to those matters lieve the same to be true. I certify under pe	stated upon information
Print Name, Title	Signature	Date

Provide additional information in space below. Use additional Attachment "A" pages as needed. Each page must be signed. Print in ink or type responses and indicate question being answered.

J. STATEMENT OF SUBCONTRACTO	DRS:	
contract, and what portion of work	nation for all subcontractors used in the perfor will be assigned to each subcontractor. Subcont of the City. Use Attachment "A" if additional peack here \square Not Applicable.	contractors may not be
Company Name: Blackhawk	Environmental, Inc.	
Contact Name and Phone Number:	Seth Reimers   (619) 972-7932	
Contact Email: seth@blackhaw	kenv.com	
Address: 1720 Midvale Drive,	San Diego, CA 92105	
Contract Date: January 202	20	
Contract Amount: \$84,470	•	
Requirements of Contract: Same	e as prime with scope specific work ass	signed. See below.
What portion of work will be assigned	to this subcontractor:	
Biological surveys for permits	and CEQA	
Is the Subcontractor a certified SLBE, EL	_BE, MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Check One) <b>Ye</b> s 🔽	No 🗌
If Yes, Contractor must provide valid pr	roof of certification with the response to the bid o	r proposal.
and I know the same to be true of or belief and as to such matters, I	nents made in this Pledge of Compliance and Attac my own knowledge, except as to those matters sta believe the same to be true. I certify under pena	ated upon information
foregoing is true and correct. Renita Mollman, PE, LEED AF Vice President	· Kendr/Mollman	9/17/19
Print Name, Title	Signature	Date

Provide additional information in space below. Use additional Attachment "A" pages as needed. Each page must be signed. Print in ink or type responses and indicate question being answered.

CTATEMENT OF SURCONITRACTORS		
J. STATEMENT OF SUBCONTRACTORS	<b>:</b>	
contract, and what portion of work w	tion for all subcontractors used in the perform $i$ ill be assigned to each subcontractor. Subconf the City. Use Attachment "A" if additional pathere $\square$ Not Applicable.	contractors may not be
Company Name: Chen Ryan Asso	ciates, Inc.	
Contact Name and Phone Number: Mo	onique Chen	
Contact Email: mchen@chenryan	mobility.com	
Address: 3900 Fifth Avenue, Suit	e 310, San Diego, CA 92103	
Contract Date: January 2020		
Contract Amount: \$30,000-\$40,15	50	<u> </u>
Requirements of Contract: Same as	prime with scope specific work assig	ined. See below.
What portion of work will be assigned to	this subcontractor:	
Fransportation engineering		
Is the Subcontractor a certified SLBE, ELBE,	MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Check One) <b>Yes</b> 📈 I	No 🗌
If Yes, Contractor must provide valid proof	f of certification with the response to the bid or	proposal.
and I know the same to be true of my	ts made in this Pledge of Compliance and Attack own knowledge, except as to those matters stat lieve the same to be true. I certify under penal Leway	ted upon information
Print Name, Title	Signature	Date

Provide additional information in space below. Use additional Attachment "A" pages as needed. Each page must be signed. Print in ink or type responses and indicate question being answered.

If not using this Attachment "A", please check here \( \subseteq \) Not Applicable.

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
J. STATEMENT OF SUBCONTRACTO	ORS:	
contract, and what portion of worl	mation for all subcontractors used in the performation for all subcontractor. Submit of the City. Use Attachment "A" if additional eck here Not Applicable.	contractors may not be
Company Name: CWE		
Contact Name and Phone Number:	Jason Pereira, Principal   (714) 526-75	500 Ext. 211
Contact Email: jpereira@cweco	orp.com	
Address: 1561 E. Orangethorpe	e Avenue, Suite 240, Fullerton, Califor	nia 92831
Contract Date: January 2020		110
Contract Amount: \$50,000 - \$	885,600	
Requirements of Contract; Same a	s prime with scope specific work assiç	gned. See below.
What portion of work will be assigned	d to this subcontractor:	
Stormdrain outfall upgrades		
	LBE, MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Check One) <b>Yes</b> vertification with the response to the bid	
and I know the same to be true of	ments made in this Pledge of Compliance and Atta my own knowledge, except as to those matters s I believe the same to be true. I certify under pen	tated upon information
Print Name, Title	Signature	Date

Provide additional information in space below. Use additional Attachment "A" pages as needed. Each page must be signed. Print in ink or type responses and indicate question being answered.

J. STATEMENT OF SUBCONTRACTOR	RS:	
contract, and what portion of work	ation for all subcontractors used in the performill be assigned to each subcontractor. Subset of the City. Use Attachment "A" if additional $k$ here $\prod$ Not Applicable.	contractors may not be
Company Name: Dudek		
Contact Name and Phone Number: Vi	pul Joshi   (760) 479-4284	
Contact Email: vjoshi@dudek.c	om	
Address: 605 Third Street, En	cinitas, California 92024	
Contract Date: January 2	2020	
Contract Amount: \$450,000	- \$757,000	
Requirements of Contract: Same a	as prime with scope specific work as	signed. See below.
What portion of work will be assigned t	to this subcontractor: CEQA document	ation and permits,
habitat restoration and mitigatio	n monitoring plan	
	e, MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Check One) <b>Yes</b> of of certification with the response to the bid	
and I know the same to be true of m	ents made in this Pledge of Compliance and Atta ny own knowledge, except as to those matters s pelieve the same to be true. I certify under pen	tated upon information
Print Name, Title	Signature	Date

Provide additional information in space below. Use additional Attachment "A" pages as needed. Each page must be signed. Print in ink or type responses and indicate question being answered.

J. STATEMENT OF SUBCONTRACT	ORS:	
contract, and what portion of wor	mation for all subcontractors used in the perforr $k$ will be assigned to each subcontractor. Subcont of the City. Use Attachment "A" if additional paeck here $\square$ Not Applicable.	ontractors may not be
Company Name: FMF Pandior	1	
Contact Name and Phone Number:	John Bodenchak   (858) 414-8658	na natina na
Contact Email: john.bodeno	chak@fmfpandion.com	
Address: 721 Snapdragon Stre	eet, Encinitas, CA 92024	
Contract Date: January 2020	)	
Contract Amount: \$161,705		
Requirements of Contract: Same	as prime with scope specific work assi	gned. See below.
What portion of work will be assigned	d to this subcontractor:	
SWPPP		
Is the Subcontractor a certified SLBE, E	LBE, MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Check One) Yes 📝 1	No 🗌
If Yes, Contractor must provide valid p	roof of certification with the response to the bid or	proposal.
and I know the same to be true of	nents made in this Pledge of Compliance and Attack my own knowledge, except as to those matters stat	ted upon information
or belief and as to such matters, if foregoing is true and correct.	I believe the same to be true. I certify under penal	ty of perjury that the
enita Mollman, PE, LEED AP ce President	KendM/Illman	9/17/19
Print Name, Title	Signature	Date

Provide additional information in space below. Use additional Attachment "A" pages as needed. Each page must be signed. Print in ink or type responses and indicate question being answered.

in not daing this Attachment A, pic	ase check here Not Applicable.	
J. STATEMENT OF SUBCONTRACTO	DRS:	
contract, and what portion of work	nation for all subcontractors used in the perfo will be assigned to each subcontractor. Subst of the City. Use Attachment "A" if additional pack here Not Applicable.	contractors may not be
Company Name: Geosyntec C	onsultants, Inc.	
Contact Name and Phone Number:	Venkat Gummadi   (619) 810-4017	_
Contact Email: VGummadi@Ge	osyntec.com	
Address: 2355 Northside Drive Su	iite 250, San Diego, CA 92108	
Contract Date: January 2020		
\$90,000 - \$12	25,700	
Requirements of Contract: Same	as prime with scope specific work ass	signed. See below.
What portion of work will be assigned	to this subcontractor:	
Water quality modeling and	geotechnical	
Is the Subcontractor a certified SLBE, EL	BE, MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Check One) <b>Yes</b> 🔀	] No 🗀
If Yes, Contractor must provide valid pr	oof of certification with the response to the bid o	or proposal.
and I know the same to be true of r or belief and as to such matters, I foregoing is true and correct.	nents made in this Pledge of Compliance and Atta my own knowledge, except as to those matters st believe the same to be true. I certify under pen	tated upon information
enita Mollman, PE, LEED AP ce President	KeniAM/Ilman	9/17/19
Print Name, Title	Signature	Date

Provide additional information in space below. Use additional Attachment "A" pages as needed. Each page must be signed. Print in ink or type responses and indicate question being answered.

.,		
J. STATEMENT OF SUBCONTRACTO	DRS:	
contract, and what portion of work	nation for all subcontractors used in the perform will be assigned to each subcontractor. Subcont of the City. Use Attachment "A" if additional payers here Not Applicable.	ontractors may not be
Company Name: Katz & Associ	ates, Inc	
Contact Name and Phone Number:	Natalia Hentschel   (858) 452-0031	
Contact Email: nhentschel@ka	tzandassociates.com	
Address: 5440 Morehouse Drive,	Ste. 1000, San Diego, CA 92121	
Contract Date: January 202	.0	
Contract Amount: \$0 - \$30,000	)	
Requirements of Contract: Same	e as prime with scope specific work ass	igned. See below.
What portion of work will be assigned	to this subcontractor: Public outreach	
	BE, MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Check One) <b>Yes                                   </b>	
and I know the same to be true of or belief and as to such matters, I foregoing is true and correct. enita Mollman, PE, LEED AP ce President	nents made in this Pledge of Compliance and Attack my own knowledge, except as to those matters star believe the same to be true. I certify under penal	ted upon information ty of perjury that the 9/17/19
Print Name, Title	Signature	Date

Provide additional information in space below. Use additional Attachment "A" pages as needed. Each page must be signed. Print in ink or type responses and indicate question being answered.

If not using this Attachment "A", please check here \( \subseteq \text{Not Applicable.} \)

in the daming tribs reteasing the re-	onesticate [	
J. STATEMENT OF SUBCONTRACTORS:	:	
contract, and what portion of work wi	on for all subcontractors used in the perform ill be assigned to each subcontractor. Subcoff the City. Use Attachment "A" if additional patters \sum \text{Not Applicable.}	ontractors may not be
Company Name: KTUA		
Contact Name and Phone Number: Ma	ark Carpenter, Principal   (619) 294-4	1477 Ext. 136
Contact Email: markc@ktua.com		
Address: 3916 Normal Street, San	Diego, CA 92103	
Contract Date: January 2020		
Contract Amount: \$0-\$50,000		
Requirements of Contract: Same as	prime with scope specific work assig	gned. See below.
What portion of work will be assigned to	this subcontractor:	<u> </u>
Trails Trails and Materials for	Public	
Distribution		
Is the Subcontractor a certified SLBE, ELBE,	MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Check One) <b>Yes</b> 📝 <b>I</b>	No 🗌
If Yes, Contractor must provide valid proof	of certification with the response to the bid or	proposal.
and I know the same to be true of my of or belief and as to such matters, I beliforegoing is true and correct.	s made in this Pledge of Compliance and Attack own knowledge, except as to those matters star eve the same to be true. I certify under penal	ted upon information
Renita Mollman, PE, LEED AP  /ice President	KendM/Vllman	9/17/19
Print Name, Title	Signature	Date

Provide additional information in space below. Use additional Attachment "A" pages as needed. Each page must be signed. Print in ink or type responses and indicate question being answered.

I not using this Attachment A ,	nease check here T Not Applicable.	
J. STATEMENT OF SUBCONTRAC	TORS:	
contract, and what portion of wo	ormation for all subcontractors used in the perform ork will be assigned to each subcontractor. Subcontractor of the City. Use Attachment "A" if additional patheck here \(\subsymbol{\subs	ontractors may not be
Company Name: PanGIS, I	Inc.	
Contact Name and Phone Number:	Alice Brewster   (760) 613-3948	
Contact Email: alice@pangis	.com	.,,
Address: 6353 El Camino Re	eal, Ste. B, Carlsbad, CA 92009	
Contract Date: January 202	20	
Contract Amount: \$127,080		
Requirements of Contract: San	ne as prime with scope specific work ass	igned. See below.
What portion of work will be assigne	ed to this subcontractor:	
Cultural Resource Surveys	s for permits and	
CEQA & GIS Services		
Is the Subcontractor a certified SLBE,	ELBE, MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Check One) <b>Yes</b> 📝 🏾	No 🗌
If Yes, Contractor must provide valid	proof of certification with the response to the bid or	proposal.
and I know the same to be true o	ements made in this Pledge of Compliance and Attach of my own knowledge, except as to those matters stat of the same to be true. I certify under penalt of the same to be true.	ted upon information
Print Name, Title	Signature	Date

Provide additional information in space below. Use additional Attachment "A" pages as needed. Each page must be signed. Print in ink or type responses and indicate question being answered.

in the daing this Attachment At , p	The state of the s	
J. STATEMENT OF SUBCONTRACT	TORS:	
contract, and what portion of wo	rmation for all subcontractors used in the perfork will be assigned to each subcontractor. Subent of the City. Use Attachment "A" if additional pack here \square Not Applicable.	contractors may not be
Company Name: Performance	Analytical Laboratories, Inc	
Contact Name and Phone Number:	Marycarol Valenzuela   (310) 809-1041	1
Contact Email: mvalenzuela@	pali-labs.com	
Address: 2702 E. Willow	Street, Signal Hill, CA 90755	
Contract Date: January 202	0	
Contract Amount: \$0 - \$20,00	0	
Requirements of Contract: Same	as prime with scope specific work assi	gned. See below.
What portion of work will be assigne Sediment Analysis	d to this subcontractor:	
	ELBE, MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Check One) <b>Yes</b> or OBE? (Check One) <b>Yes</b> or OBE? (Check One) <b>Yes</b> or OBE, bid o	
and I know the same to be true of	ments made in this Pledge of Compliance and Attar my own knowledge, except as to those matters st I believe the same to be true. I certify under pena LewAM ALwan	ated upon information
Print Name, Title	Signature	Date

Provide additional information in space below. Use additional Attachment "A" pages as needed. Each page must be signed. Print in ink or type responses and indicate question being answered.

J. STATEMENT OF SUBCONTRACTO	RS:	
contract, and what portion of work	ation for all subcontractors used in the perform will be assigned to each subcontractor. Sub- t of the City. Use Attachment "A" if additional po- k here Not Applicable.	contractors may not be
Company Name: Pi Environmen	tal, LLC	
Contact Name and Phone Number:	Carla Mardian   760-730-5909	
Contact Email: cmardian@pie	environmental.com	
Address: 426 Palm Road, San M	Marcos, CA 92069	
Contract Date: January 2020		
Contract Amount: \$73,000	)	
Requirements of Contract: Same a	as prime with scope specific work ass	igned. See below.
What portion of work will be assigned	to this subcontractor:	
Channel Sediment Sampling	and Analysis	
Is the Subcontractor a certified SLBE, ELE	E, MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Check One) <b>Yes</b> 🗸	No 🗌
If Yes. Contractor must provide valid pro	of of certification with the response to the bid o	r proposal.
	·	
and I know the same to be true of m	ents made in this Pledge of Compliance and Attac ny own knowledge, except as to those matters sta pelieve the same to be true. I certify under pena	ated upon information
enita Mollman, PE, LEED AP de President	KendMM/dlman	9/17/19
Print Name, Title	Signature	

Provide additional information in space below. Use additional Attachment "A" pages as needed. Each page must be signed. Print in ink or type responses and indicate question being answered.

If not using this Attachment "A", please check here Not Applicable. STATEMENT OF SUBCONTRACTORS: Please provide the names and information for all subcontractors used in the performance of the proposed contract, and what portion of work will be assigned to each subcontractor. Subcontractors may not be substituted without the written consent of the City. Use Attachment "A" if additional pages are necessary. If no subcontractors will be used, please check here Not Applicable. Company Name: Glenn A. Rick Engineering & Development Company Contact Name and Phone Number: Brendan Hastie | (619) 291-0707 ext. 1555 Contact Email: bhastie@rickengineering.com Address: 5620 Friars Road, San Diego, CA 92110 Contract Date: January 2020 \$350,000 - \$541,600 Contract Amount: Same as prime with scope specific work assigned. See below. Requirements of Contract: What portion of work will be assigned to this subcontractor: Lead Civil, Hydrology for Flood Control, Design Plans for Sorrento Valley - Phase 1A Is the Subcontractor a certified SLBE, ELBE, MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Check One) Yes 📈 No 🦳 If Yes, Contractor must provide valid proof of certification with the response to the bid or proposal. I have read the matters and statements made in this Pledge of Compliance and Attachment "A" (s) there to and I know the same to be true of my own knowledge, except as to those matters stated upon information or belief and as to such matters, I believe the same to be true. I certify under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Renita Mollman, PE, LEED AP 9/17/19 Vice President Print Name, Title Date

Provide additional information in space below. Use additional Attachment "A" pages as needed. Each page must be signed. Print in ink or type responses and indicate question being answered.

- I not doing this recognition of the	ease check here [] Not Applicable.	
J. STATEMENT OF SUBCONTRACT	ORS:	
contract, and what portion of wor	mation for all subcontractors used in the perfor k will be assigned to each subcontractor. Subcont of the City. Use Attachment "A" if additional pack here \(\bigcap \) Not Applicable.	contractors may not be
Company Name: River Focus		
Contact Name and Phone Number:	Darren John Bertrand   (619) 694-8543	}
Contact Email: dbertrand@river	focus.com	
Address: 9314 Madison A	ve, La Mesa, CA 91941	
Contract Date: January 2020		
Contract Amount: \$201,927		
Requirements of Contract: San	ne as prime with scope specific work as	ssigned. See below.
What portion of work will be assigned	to this subcontractor:	
Hydrology and flood modeling	& analysis	····
	BE, MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Check One) <b>Yes</b>	
and I know the same to be true of or belief and as to such matters, I foregoing is true and correct. nita Mollman, PE, LEED AP se President	nents made in this Pledge of Compliance and Attack my own knowledge, except as to those matters sta believe the same to be true. I certify under penal	ted upon information
Print Name, Title	Signature	Date

Provide additional information in space below. Use additional Attachment "A" pages as needed. Each page must be signed. Print in ink or type responses and indicate question being answered.

J. STATEMENT OF SUBCONTRACT	ORS:	
contract, and what portion of wor	rmation for all subcontractors used in the performance of the cassigned to each subcontractor. Subcent of the City. Use Attachment "A" if additional particle here Not Applicable.	ontractors may not be
Company Name: Tidal Influen	ce, LLC	
Contact Name and Phone Number:	Eric Zahn   (858) 353-6113	
Contact Email: eric@tidalinfluer	nce.com	
Address: 1340 E. Florida Street,	Long Beach, CA 90802	
Contract Date: January 2020	)	
Contract Amount: \$20,000 - \$30	),000	
Requirements of Contract: Sa	me as prime with scope specific work a	ssigned. See below
What portion of work will be assigned	d to this subcontractor:	
Restoration Biologist - Salt Marsl	n Botanist	
	LBE, MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Check One) <b>Yes  \ \ \</b> roof of certification with the response to the bid or	_
and I know the same to be true of or belief and as to such matters, I foregoing is true and correct. enita Mollman, PE, LEED AP ce President	nents made in this Pledge of Compliance and Attach my own knowledge, except as to those matters stat believe the same to be true. I certify under penalt	ed upon information
Print Name, Title	Signature	Date

Provide additional information in space below. Use additional Attachment "A" pages as needed. Each page must be signed. Print in ink or type responses and indicate question being answered.

J. STATEMENT OF SUBCONTRAC	TORS:	
contract, and what portion of wo	ormation for all subcontractors used in the peork will be assigned to each subcontractor. Sent of the City. Use Attachment "A" if additional heck here \(\sumeq\) Not Applicable.	Subcontractors may not be
Company Name: TTG Enviro	nmental, Inc.	
Contact Name and Phone Number:	Teresa TG Wilkinson   (619) 200-	1577
Contact Email: ttgenvironment	al@gmail.com	
Address: 7922 Mission M	lanzana Place, San Diego, CA 92120	)
Contract Date: January 2020	)	
Contract Amount: \$32,000		
Requirements of Contract: Sa	ame as prime with scope specific wor	k assigned. See below.
What portion of work will be assigne Transportation Agency con	ed to this subcontractor: nmunication and permitting	
Is the Subcontractor a certified SLBE, E	ELBE, MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Check One) <b>Yes</b>	☑ No □
If Yes, Contractor must provide valid p	proof of certification with the response to the bic	l or proposal.
and I know the same to be true of	ments made in this Pledge of Compliance and At my own knowledge, except as to those matters I believe the same to be true. I certify under pe	stated upon information
Print Name, Title	Signature	Date

Provide additional information in space below. Use additional Attachment "A" pages as needed. Each page must be signed. Print in ink or type responses and indicate question being answered.

J. STATEMENT OF SUBCONTRACTO	PRS:	
contract, and what portion of work	nation for all subcontractors used in the perf will be assigned to each subcontractor. Su t of the City. Use Attachment "A" if additional ckhere \(\sum_{\text{Not}}\) Not Applicable.	bcontractors may not be
Company Name: O'Day Consulta	ants	
Contact Name and Phone Number:	Nichole Fine   P: (760) 931-7700 x32	21
Contact Email: nicholef@odayco	onsultants.com	
Address: 2710 Loker Avenue V	Vest, Suite 100, Carlsbad, CA 92010	
Contract Date: January 2020		
Contract Amount: \$18,357		
Requirements of Contract: Same a	s prime with scope specific work ass	igned. See below.
What portion of work will be assigned to	to this subcontractor:	
Land Surveying		
	E, MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Check One) <b>Yes</b> \( \subseteq \) of of certification with the response to the bid o	<del>-</del>
and I know the same to be true of m	ents made in this Pledge of Compliance and Atta y own knowledge, except as to those matters st elieve the same to be true. I certify under pen	tated upon information alty of perjury that the
riiit ivaille, ficie	Signature	Date

Provide additional information in space below. Use additional Attachment "A" pages as needed. Each page must be signed. Print in ink or type responses and indicate question being answered.

contract, and what portion of work will substituted without the written consent of the subcontractors will be used, please check here Company Name: CityWorks People +	Places, Inc. erine Smith   619-238-9091 x112 works.biz	ors may not be
contract, and what portion of work will substituted without the written consent of the subcontractors will be used, please check here.  Company Name: CityWorks People +  Contact Name and Phone Number: Cather Contact Email: catherine.smith@cityworks Address: 110 West A Street, Suite  Contract Date: January 2020	be assigned to each subcontractor. Subcontractine City. Use Attachment "A" if additional pages are in Not Applicable.  Places, Inc.  Prine Smith   619-238-9091 x112  Works.biz	ors may not be
Contact Name and Phone Number: Catherine.smith@cityveAddress: 110 West A Street, Suite  Contract Date: January 2020	erine Smith   619-238-9091 x112 works.biz	
Contact Email: catherine.smith@cityv  Address: : 110 West A Street, Suite  Contract Date: January 2020  \$43,200	works.biz	
Address: : 110 West A Street, Suite  Contract Date: January 2020  \$43,200		
Address: : 110 West A Street, Suite  Contract Date: January 2020  \$43,200		
\$43,200		
Contract Amount: \$43,200		
Requirements of Contract: Same as prir	ne with scope specific work assigned. S	See below.
What portion of work will be assigned to this	subcontractor:	
Community Relations/Public Meeting	gs	- And Andrew Congress of the C
	E, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Check One) <b>Yes                                   </b>	al.
and I know the same to be true of my own	ade in this Pledge of Compliance and Attachment " knowledge, except as to those matters stated upor the same to be true. I certify under penalty of per	n information

Provide additional information in space below. Use additional Attachment "A" pages as needed. Each page must be signed. Print in ink or type responses and indicate question being answered.

J. STATEMENT OF SUBCONTRACTOR	S:	
contract, and what portion of work	tion for all subcontractors used in the perforwill be assigned to each subcontractor. Subcof the City. Use Attachment "A" if additional partners (and the contract of the City. Use Attachment (but and the contract of the co	contractors may not be
Company Name: Schmidt Design	Group	
Contact Name and Phone Number: G	len Schmidt   P: 619-236-1462	
Contact Email: gschmidt@schmic	ltdesign.com	
Address: 1310 Rosecrans Street	t, Suite G, San Diego, CA 92106	
Contract Date: January 2020		
Contract Amount: \$107,585		
Requirements of Contract: Same as	prime with scope specific work assig	ned. See below.
What portion of work will be assigned to	this subcontractor:	
Irrigation Plans		
	, MBE, DBE, DVBE, or OBE? (Check One) <b>Yes</b>	_
and I know the same to be true of my	ts made in this Pledge of Compliance and Attac own knowledge, except as to those matters sta lieve the same to be true. I certify under penal	ted upon information
Print Name, Title	Signature	Date

item 100 1-7-2026 (R-2020-263)

RESOLUTION NUMBER R- 312809

DATE OF FINAL PASSAGE JAN 082020

A RESOLUTION OF THE COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SAN DIEGO AUTHORIZING AN AGREEMENT WITH BURNS & MCDONNELL ENGINEERING, INC., TO PROVIDE ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR THE DESIGN OF THE LOS PEÑASQUITOS LAGOON RESTORATION PHASE 1 PROJECT.

WHEREAS, the Los Peñasquitos Lagoon (Lagoon) is included on the Clean Water Act's list of impaired water bodies due to impacts from sediment loads and loss of natural floodplains and historical coastal salt marsh; and

WHEREAS, state and federal regulatory mandates require the City of San Diego (City) to restore up to 84 acres of Lagoon salt marsh and reduce sediment loading into the Lagoon within twenty (20) years; and

WHEREAS, the restoration of the Lagoon will be divided into two phases, with Phase 1 comprising restoration of the area of the Lagoon southwest of the railroad berm, and Phase 2 comprising restoration or the larger section of the Lagoon northeast of the railroad berm; and

WHEREAS, the City seeks to retain professional engineering consulting services for the design of Phase 1 of the Lagoon restoration project; and

WHEREAS, in May 2019, the City advertised a Request for Proposals to retain the services of a qualified consulting firm; and

WHEREAS, three consulting firms responded to the Request for Proposals, and Burns & McDonnell Engineering, Inc., was selected as the most qualified firm following a competitive selection process; NOW, THEREFORE,

BE IT RESOLVED, by the City Council of the City of San Diego, that the Mayor, or his designee, is authorized to execute, for and on behalf of the City, a phase-funded consultant agreement with Burns & McDonnell Engineering, Inc., to provide engineering services in connection with the design of the Los Peñasquitos Lagoon Phase 1 restoration project, in an amount not to exceed \$4,078,258.00 (Agreement), under the terms and conditions set forth in the Agreement, on file with the Office of the City Clerk as Document No. RR- 312809

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Chief Financial Officer is authorized to expend funds under the Agreement's established funding phases in an amount not to exceed \$900,000.00 for the first phase, and \$3,178,258.00 for all subsequent phases, from CIP B-17033, Los Peñasquitos Lagoon Restoration Phase 1, Fund 400869 (Gen. Fund Comm. Paper), contingent upon the Chief Financial Officer first furnishing one or more certificates certifying that the funds necessary for expenditure under the Agreement's established funding phases are, or will be, on deposit with the City Treasurer.

APPROVED: MARA W. ELLIOTT, City Attorney

By

Davin A. Widgerow
Deputy City Attorney

DAW:nja 12/16/19

Or. Dept: Public Works CC No. 3000012682 Doc. No.: 2266032

I certify that the foregoing Resolution was	passed by the Council of the City of San Diego, at this
meeting of	·
Approved:	By Deputy City Clerk  KEVIN L. FAULCONER, Mayor
Vetoed: (date)	KEVIN L. FAULCONER Mayor

# The City of San Diego COMPTROLLER'S CERTIFICATE

									DEPT. "	
								ORIGINATING (	No.:	2112
10	l HEREBY Treasury, i nt:	CERTII or is ant	FY that the mor lcipated to com	ney required fo e into the Trea	r the allotment of ful sury, and is otherwis	nds for th se unallot	e purpose set forth in ted.	n the foregoing	resol	ution is availal
		<del> </del>								
ρ¢	se:		***************************************			**************************************				*****
		***************************************		•						
		****************								
			**************************************	<del></del>	***************************************	*************				and a graph of the same of the
e;							Ву:			
-					*		- J.	COMPTROLLER'S	DEPAR	TMENT
ī	Funded				ACCOUNTING DA	TA Business	Fund Center or Cost	Internal Order o	, I	
1	Program	Fund	Grant Number	G/L Account	Functional Area	Агев	Center	WBS Element	- 1	Original Amount
+	·····									
1										
-			······································							
			I			<u> </u>	······································	TOTAL AMOU	JT -	
ιh	ed resoluti	on, can	be incurred with	btedness and o	on of any of the prov	red by th	e contract or agreem	v of San Diego:	hna	I do hereby
chi ier pu ie i	ed resolution certify, in repose of sainto the Trailing, togethe	on, can conform aid contr easury, (	be incurred with lity with the requent, that sufficient for the credit of the contract of the credit	btedness and on the violation of the contract of the contract of the contract of the complete contract of the complete contract of the complete contract of the complete contract of the complete contract of the complete contract of the con	obligation to be incur on of any of the proving Charter of the City meet the obligations on from which the sa e into the Treasury,	red by the distance of San Earth of San Eart	e contract or agreem	ty of San Diego; moneys have be n the Treasury, the said money	and en a or are	e hereto I do hereby ppropriated to e anticipated to
chi ier pu ie i	ed resolution certify, in rpose of sa into the Tra	on, can conform aid contr easury, ( er with ti	be incurred with hity with the request, that sufficient to the credit of the he moneys anti-	btedness and on the violation of the contract	obligation to be incur on of any of the proving Charter of the City meet the obligations on from which the se	red by the distance of San Earth of San Eart	e contract or agreem the Charter of the Cit Diego, that sufficient r ontract are actually in	ty of San Diego; moneys have be n the Treasury, the said money	and en a or are	e hereto I do hereby ppropriated foe anticipated t
to I	ed resolution certify, in repose of sa into the Treury, togethe Exceed:	on, can conform aid contr easury, ( er with ti	be incurred with lity with the requent, that sufficient for the credit of the contract of the credit	btedness and on the violation of the contract	obligation to be incur on of any of the proving Charter of the City meet the obligations on from which the sa e into the Treasury,	red by the distance of San Earth of San Eart	e contract or agreem the Charter of the Cit Diego, that sufficient r ontract are actually in	ty of San Diego; moneys have be n the Treasury, the said money	and en a or are	e hereto I do hereby ppropriated foe anticipated t
chi pu ne i ast to I	ed resolution certify, in rpose of sa into the Treury, togethe Exceed:	on, can conformated contractions of the contraction	be incurred with hity with the request, that sufficie to the credit of the he moneys anti-	btedness and on the violation of the comments	obligation to be incur on of any of the proving Charter of the City meet the obligations on from which the sa e into the Treasury, \$900,000.00	rred by the risions of y of San E of said on the creen to	e contract or agreem the Charter of the Cit Diego, that sufficient r ontract are actually in	y of San Diego; moneys have be n the Treasury, the said money tion, are otherwi	and een a or are now ise ui	e hereto I do hereby uppropriated foe anticipated to actually in the
ich her pu ne i ast	ed resolution certify, in rpose of sa into the Treury, togethe Exceed:	on, can conformated contractions of the contraction	be incurred with hity with the request, that sufficie to the credit of the moneys anti- McDonnell Enginerize the expens	btedness and on the violation of the comments	obligation to be incur on of any of the proving Charter of the City meet the obligations on from which the sa e into the Treasury, \$900,000.00	rred by the risions of y of San E of said of said to the cree to the cree to the cree to the Bu	e contract or agreem the Charter of the Cit Diego, that sufficient r ontract are actually ir o be drawn, and that edit of said appropriat  ms & McDonnell Engin	ty of San Diego; moneys have be n the Treasury, the said money tion, are otherwi	and and and and and and and and and and	e hereto I do hereby appropriated for e anticipated to actually in the nencumbered.
to I doi	ed resolution certify, in rpose of sa into the Treury, togethe Exceed:	on, can conformated contractions of the contraction	be incurred with hity with the request, that sufficie to the credit of the moneys anti- McDonnell Enginerize the expens	btedness and on the violation of the properties of the entire of the complete of the entire of the e	obligation to be incur on of any of the proving Charter of the City meet the obligations on from which the sa e into the Treasury, \$900,000.00	rred by the risions of y of San E of said of said to the cree to the cree to the cree to the Bu	e contract or agreem the Charter of the Cit Diego, that sufficient r ontract are actually in the bedrawn, and that adit of said appropriations. McDonnell Engin	ty of San Diego; moneys have be n the Treasury, the said money tion, are otherwi	and and and and and and and and and and	e hereto I do hereby appropriated for e anticipated to actually in the nencumbered.
chiner pu le i dor dor os	ed resolution certify, in rpose of sa into the Treaty, togethe Exceed:  Exceed:  Exceed:  Funded Program	on, can conform aid contra aid contra as ury, the result of the Los	be incurred with lity with the request, that sufficient the credit of the moneys anti-  McDonnell Engineering the expension of the expension o	btedness and on the violatic uirements of the ent moneys to the appropriatic cipated to complete of funds in goon Restoration of the ent moneys to the appropriation of funds in goon Restoration of the entry of the	obligation to be incured on of any of the provide Charter of the City meet the obligations on from which the sale into the Treasury, \$900,000.00  of to exceed \$900.000  of to exceed \$900.000  of Accounting DA  Functional Area	rred by the risions of y of San E of Said of S	e contract or agreem the Charter of the Cit Diego, that sufficient i ontract are actually ir o be drawn, and that edit of said appropriat  By: Nicholas C  Fund Center or Cost Center	iy of San Diego; moneys have be n the Treasury, the said money tion, are otherwi  meering, Inc for Electric Comprisor Electric  Internal Order of WBS Element	and and and and and and and and and and	e hereto I do hereby appropriated for e anticipated to actually in the nencumbered.
chiner purite it in the it	ed resolution certify, in rpose of sa into the Tracker, togethe Exceed:  Exceed:  Exceed:  Funded	on, can conform aid contra aid contra as ury, the contra authorized the Los	be incurred with hity with the request, that sufficie to the credit of the moneys anti- McDonnell Enginerize the expension or ize the expension of the properties of the expension of the expensi	btedness and on the violation of the entering income of the entering	obligation to be incured on of any of the provide Charter of the City meet the obligations on from which the sale into the Treasury, \$900,000.00  of to exceed \$900.000  of to exceed \$900.000  a. Phase 1.	rred by the risions of y of San E of said of said of said to the credit to the credit of the credit of the credit of the said of the credit of the said of the credit of the said of the s	e contract or agreem the Charter of the Cit Diego, that sufficient i ontract are actually ir o be drawn, and that dit of said appropriat  ms & McDonnell Engin  By: Nicholas C	iy of San Diego; moneys have be n the Treasury, the said money tion, are otherwi meering, Inc for E	and and and and and and and and and and	e hereto I do hereby appropriated fo e anticipated to actually in the nencumbered.  ering Services i
chiner purite it in the it	ed resolution certify, in rpose of sa into the Treary, togethe Exceed:  Exceed:  Exceed:  Funded Program	on, can conform aid contra aid contra as ury, the contra authorized the Los	be incurred with lity with the request, that sufficient the credit of the moneys anti-  McDonnell Engineering the expension of the expension o	btedness and on the violatic uirements of the ent moneys to the appropriatic cipated to complete of funds in goon Restoration of the ent moneys to the appropriation of funds in goon Restoration of the entry of the	obligation to be incured on of any of the provide Charter of the City meet the obligations on from which the sale into the Treasury, \$900,000.00  of to exceed \$900.000  of to exceed \$900.000  of Accounting DA  Functional Area	rred by the risions of y of San E of Said of S	e contract or agreem the Charter of the Cit Diego, that sufficient i ontract are actually ir o be drawn, and that edit of said appropriat  By: Nicholas C  Fund Center or Cost Center	iy of San Diego; moneys have be n the Treasury, the said money tion, are otherwi  meering, Inc for Electric Comprisor Electric  Internal Order of WBS Element	and and and and and and and and and and	e hereto I do hereby appropriated for anticipated to actually in the nencumbered.  ering Services in the services of the servi
chiner puried dor dor dor	ed resolution certify, in rpose of sa into the Treary, togethe Exceed:  Exceed:  Exceed:  Funded Program	on, can conform aid contra aid contra as ury, the contra authorized the Los	be incurred with lity with the request, that sufficient the credit of the moneys anti-  McDonnell Engineering the expension of the expension o	btedness and on the violatic uirements of the ent moneys to the appropriatic cipated to complete of funds in goon Restoration of the ent moneys to the appropriation of funds in goon Restoration of the entry of the	obligation to be incured on of any of the provide Charter of the City meet the obligations on from which the sale into the Treasury, \$900,000.00  of to exceed \$900.000  of to exceed \$900.000  of Accounting DA  Functional Area	rred by the risions of y of San E of Said of S	e contract or agreem the Charter of the Cit Diego, that sufficient i ontract are actually ir o be drawn, and that edit of said appropriat  By: Nicholas C  Fund Center or Cost Center	iy of San Diego; moneys have be n the Treasury, the said money tion, are otherwi  meering, Inc for Electric Comprisor Electric  Internal Order of WBS Element	and and and and and and and and and and	e hereto I do hereby appropriated for anticipated to actually in the nencumbered.  ering Services of the the the the the the the the the the
ichi her pu ne i asu to I doi	ed resolution certify, in rpose of sa into the Treary, togethe Exceed:  Exceed:  Exceed:  Funded Program	on, can conform aid contra aid contra as ury, the contra authorized the Los	be incurred with lity with the request, that sufficient the credit of the moneys anti-  McDonnell Engineering the expension of the expension o	btedness and on the violatic uirements of the ent moneys to the appropriatic cipated to complete of funds in goon Restoration of the ent moneys to the appropriation of funds in goon Restoration of the entry of the	obligation to be incured on of any of the provide Charter of the City meet the obligations on from which the sale into the Treasury, \$900,000.00  of to exceed \$900.000  of to exceed \$900.000  of Accounting DA  Functional Area	rred by the risions of y of San E of Said of S	e contract or agreem the Charter of the Cit Diego, that sufficient i ontract are actually ir o be drawn, and that edit of said appropriat  By: Nicholas C  Fund Center or Cost Center	iy of San Diego; moneys have be n the Treasury, the said money tion, are otherwi  meering, Inc for Electric Comprisor Electric  Internal Order of WBS Element	and and and and and and and and and and	e hereto I do hereby appropriated for anticipated to actually in the nencumbered.  ering Services in the services of the servi

Passed by the Council of The City of San Diego on January 7, 2020 by the following vote:

YEAS:	BRY, CAMPBELL,	WARD,	MONTGOMERY,	<b>KERSEY</b>	CATE,	<b>SHERMAN</b>
				The state of the s		

MORENO, GÓMEZ.

NAYS:

NONE.

NOT PRESENT:

NONE.

RECUSED:

NONE.

### **AUTHENTICATED BY:**

### **KEVIN L. FAULCONER**

Mayor of The City of San Diego, California

### **ELIZABETH S. MALAND**

City Clerk of The City of San Diego, California

(Seal)

By: Matthew R. Hilario, Deputy

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above and foregoing is a full, true, and correct copy of RESOLUTION NO. <u>R-312809</u>, approved on <u>January 7, 2020</u>. The date of final passage is <u>January 8, 2020</u>.

### **ELIZABETH S. MALAND**

City Clerk of the City of San Diego, California

(Seal)

By: \_\_\_\_\_\_, Deputy

# Almario Jr., Benjamin

From: pwc100@dir.ca.gov

**Sent:** Thursday, February 13, 2020 12:37 PM **To:** Almario Jr., Benjamin; PWD-PWC-Contracts

**Subject:** Project Creation

Hello,

Thank you for using the PWC-100 online application.

This email confirms the submission of a new project titled "Design of Los Penasquitos Lagoon Restoration - Phase 1 - H197073" that was created on 13 Feb 2020 and assigned **DIR Project ID 320947**.

Please share this **DIR Project ID** number with each contractor on the project. They will need this number to submit certified payroll records into DIR's Electronic Certified Payroll Reporting(eCPR) database.

Thank you for your submission

Sincerely,

Public Works Program
Division of Labor Standards Enforcement
Department of Industrial Relations
State of California

# **Project Information**

### **FORM**

Form Type: PWC-100 Project Award Date: 2/13/2020

### **AWARDING BODY INFORMATION**

Name: City of San Diego
Primary Contact: Public Works Person

Public Works Contracts

Public Works Person

Address: 1010 Second Ave Primary Email: PWD-PWC-

Contracts@sandiego.gov

Suite 1400 **Work Phone:** 6195333635

Contract #:

San Diego, CA 92101

### **PROJECT INFORMATION**

Design of Los

Project Name:

Penasquitos Lagoon
Restoration - Phase 1 - Project #: H197073

H197073

Design of Los H197073

Penasquitos Lagoon

Description:

Penasquitos Lagoon

Restoration - Phase 1

Contract \$4078258.00 Number of Prime Contractors:

**Total Project** 

\$4078258.00 Cost:

**Alternative** 

Model: None Apply

DIR Project ID: 320947

**Description of** San Diego **County:** SAN DIEGO

Location:

# **Project Information 2**

#### **PWC-100**

Project Name: Design of Los

Penasquitos Lagoon **Project**Restoration - Phase #: H197073 **Contract #:** H197073 **Status:** New Submission

1 - H197073

### **PROJECT INFORMATION**

**Project Dates** 

First Advertised 4/5/2019 Estimated or Actual 2/13/2020

Bid: Start:

Estimated or Actual 2/13/2025

### Completion:

### **Propositions:**

Will this project receive (or has it received) any funding from Proposition 84 (The Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, No

River and Coastal Protection Bond Act of 2006)?

Will this project receive (or has it received) any funding from Proposition

39 (California Clean Energy Jobs Act of 2012)?

No

# **Compliance and Agreements:**

Is language included in the Contract Award to effectuate the requirements Yes

of Section 1771, 1774 - 1776, 1777.5, 1813 and 1815 of the Labor Code? Will you operate a DIR-Approved Labor Compliance Program (LCP) for

this project?

Is there a Project Labor Agreement (PLA) associated with this project?

No

Yes

### **Contractor Information**

### **Project Manager**

Email Address Name Title Work Phone

dhpohl@burnsmcd.com David Pohl Project 858-320-2920

Manager

#### **General Contractor 1**

CSLB/Certificate
Number

Address Email Classification

**2710 LOKER** 

O'DAY AVENUE WEST

1000011418 SUITE 100 ODAY@ODAYCONSULTANTS.COM SURVEYORS

CARLSBAD, CA

92010

9500

CUYAMACA

ALLIED

1000009383 GEOTECHNICAL STREET SUITE TJ\_LIEM@ALLIEDGEO.ORG SURVEYORS

ENGINEERS INC.

SANTEE, CA

92071

BURNS & 9400 WARD

1000017142 MCDONNELL PARKWAY WASHEPHERD@BURNSMCD.COM SURVEYORS KANSAS CITY.

COMPANY INC. MO 64114

Close Save As PDF